הגדה של פסח לע"נ שמואל יצחק אליהו בן הרב פינחס אהרון לע"נ שמואל ברוך בן חיים צבי דוב לע"נ אברהם בן חיים לזכות רפואה שלמה אליעזר יעקב בן שיינדל לע"נ מנשה שמחה בן נחום לע"נ רבקה בת פינחם לע"נ יצחק מרדכי בן פינחם

Before we start the סדר there is something VERY important to acknowledge.

ילקום שמעוני תחלים רמז תשצה

דרש רבי עקיבא בזכות נשים צדקניות יצאו ישראל ממצרים

It is in the merit of the righteous woman that we got out of מצרים. And it is in their זכות that למה happened this year as well. Look around and appreciate all that the special woman did for us to get to this point.

הכל בסדר. Literally that means that everything is OK.

It can also mean that everything about Yiddishkeit can be found in the סדר of הפסח. It is all self contained. (2019)

When the אמרי אמת was a small child, he asked his illustrious father the שפת אמת why we wear a white Kittle to the סדר. His father replied that one usually wears a new Kapota on ז"ש, and we wear the Kittel to keep the new Kapota clean.

The Beis Yisrael explained this to mean that on the night of the סדר we gain

many new insights regarding how to serve '\u03c4. (This is our new Kapota.) We must be very careful not to lose our enthusiasm for the new insights that we have learned.

סימני הסדר:

קַדָּש. וּרְחַץ. כַּרְפַּס. יַחַץ. מַגִּיד. רָחְצָה. מוֹצִיא. מַצָּה. מָרוֹר. כּוֹרֵךְ. שֶׁלְחָן עוֹרֵךְ. צָפּוּן. בָּרַךְ. הַלֵּל. ּנִרצָה:

The 15 steps of the סדר are to be viewed as rungs in a ladder and are intended to move us toward a spiritual ascent on the night of Passover.

Who is on a greater spiritual level, a person on a low rung or on a high rung of the spiritual ladder?

It depends which direction the person is moving. If the person on the low rung is climbing and growing day by day, that means that you are spiritually alive and engaged. Conversely, if a person on a high rung is moving downward, you have lost spiritual elevation and may continue to sink."

The סדר is an opportunity to move up and up. (Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook 2020)

We are about to relive יציאת מצרים, we are going to try to relive everything that we as a nation experienced. We are a chain. But we know, that a chain is as strong as its weakest link. If you take a chain made out of the strongest material, and in the middle there is a twist tie, that chain is not going to be so strong.

Are you going to be a chain or a twist tie?

Why do we have סימנים?

If you are going on a trip, and wake up, say I want to go here, oh, you need reservations. Ok lets go here, oh you need to be there by 9am. The best vacations, are the ones where you have the itinerary in front of you. You fill your day, you can get so much if everything is preplanned. There is so much to do tonight.

Before we start, we have to know where we are we heading, so we can get the most of it. (2019)

Before the סדר would start his סדר, he asked one of his סדר to go out and find some illegally smuggled Tobacco from Turkey, they went out and brought it back to him. Then he asked them to go and bring silk and linen that were illegally smuggled from India, and again they were able to bring it back to him. Finally he asked his חמידים to bring him some חמין. Then went out and checked and they were not able to find any חמין אחמין, דומין ווfted his eyes towards שמים and cried "Look how חמין your people are, the Russian government says certain things are illegal with severe consequences, and yet all those things are available. Yet, you 'ה say, no חמין, and there is not even one crumb to be found!!!

When Rav Shwadron was 9, he had whooping cough, which gives people shortness of breath, the way they healed it, they took a kettle that was lit by kerosine, and the child would have to inhale the vapors, as he was leaning over it, someone knocked it over, the hot kerosine on his arm, he was screaming from pain, they got a doctor, his arm was brown for 1 year. Now people ask me, is this the same arm that was burnt? Of course, but in reality it is not, because red blood cells disintegrated after 120 days. There is not one cell in my arm that is the same from when I was a child. So why is it the same arm? Because the cells regenerated and regenerated.

Now we can understand חייב אדם ליראות את עצמו כאלו הוא יצא ממצרים, we are obligated to view our self as WE left מצרים. It was not even my great great grandfather. It is the same as arm, the cells that regenerated, it is the same arm. Here we are, it was those that came before me. We should know, tonight we are going out of ממצרים.

If you look at the סימני הסדר, there is only one, ורחץ, with a ז, why is that?

פסח is a מומאה of jumping. We were at the 49th level of מומאה, and the next moment we are דרחץ and דרחץ are connected. First we have to jump into , we will worry about washing our self off after.

Typically we talk about בנ"י, we start with קדושה, אברהם. When do we ever mention תרח (we speak about תרח right after the ארבע בנים)? Why are we mentioning that we are sinners?

The answer is that we went from תרח in one generation. The fact that we are sinners doesn't bother us tonight, we have to jump into קדושה.

On ר"ה we do not eat nuts because זימטריא is גימטריא of המא . Why does the say that on פסה we should give our kids nuts? On פסה we are not worried about that, we just have to worry about being קדוש . (Heard from Doni Freundlich from Rabbi Reisman תש"ע)

The מהר"ל says that נסים do not happen by chance, but rather there is a סדר to the נסים. Therefore we call the סעודת ליל פסה, which is the night of recounting miracles, "סדר".

There is another פשם from the מהר"ל as to why tonight is called the סדר, the has 15 parts, corresponds to 15 steps which ascends into the ב"ה. A table is like a altar, and so to is the סדר table, just like ב"ה helped us elevate our self, so should the סדר help us understand the divine order and how הידושי הרי"ם) and beliefs. (חנו page בו 1/22/02)

<u>קדש</u>

When you make קירוש you should have in mind that you are fulfilling the first of the obligation of the 4 cups.

To begin the סדר, we make קידוש and sanctify the day. The word קידוש and sanctify the day. The word means special and unique. The first step to personal freedom is to recognize that you are special. You have a distinct combination of talents,

skills and experiences that <u>qualifies you to make a unique contribution to the world</u>. In מצרים, the Jews were forced to build the store-cities of Pithom and Ramses. Why was this tortuous labor? Because these cities rested on swamp-land, and every time the Jews built one level, it sunk into the ground. <u>Slavery is a life with no accomplishment, no achievement, and no meaning</u>.

קידוש is being unique with the talents that we have and we have to use them to accomplish (Rabbi Efrem Goldberg 5779)

Rav Soloveichik commented that קידוש is the quintessential time-bound פידוש, מצוה is the vehicle through which we sanctify our ממן, literally creating holiness.

One of the defining הלכות עבדים that govern הלכות is that slaves are exempt from all time-bound מצות. By beginning the סדר with מצוה, time-bound מצוה, we begin with a strong demonstration and expression of חירות.

כשחל בשבת מתחילין כאן: בלחש:

וַיְהִי עֶרֶב וַיְהִי בֹקֶר: זוֹם הַשִּׁשִּי. וַיְכָלוּ הַשָּמֵים וְהָאָרֶץ וְכָל צְּבָאָם: וַיְכַל אֱלֹהִים בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי מְלַאּרְתּוֹ אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה וַיִּשְׂבֵּת בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי מִבָּל מְלַאּרְתּוֹ אֲשֶׁר עָשָׁה: וַיְבָרֶךְ אֱלֹהִים אֶת זוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי וַיְּקַדֵּשׁ אֹתוֹ כִּי בוֹ שַבַת מְכַּל מִלָארָתוֹ אֲשֶׁר בַּרָא אֱלֹהִים לַעֲשׁוֹת:

כשחל בחול מתחילין כאן:

סַבְרִי מָרָנָן וְרַבּנָן וְרַבּוֹתֵי: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלֶם, בּוֹרֵא פְּרִי הַנָּפֶן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלֶם אֲשֶׁר בָּחַר בָּנוּ מִכֶּל עֻם וְרוֹמְטָנוּ מִכָּל לֻשוֹן וְקִדְּשָנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתִיוּ. וֹמִנְיִם לְשִׁמְחָה חַבִּים וְּזְמַנִּים לְשָׁשוֹן וֹתְתָּנְי לָנוּ יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲבָה (לשבת: בְּאַהֲבָה) מִקְרֵא לֶדֶשׁ (לשבת: בְּאַהֲבָה) מִקְרָא לֶדֶשׁ (לשבת: בְּאַהֲבָה) וֹמְלֶרֵי לֶדְשֶׁךְ זֹכֵל לִצִיאַת מִצְרָיִם. כִּי בָנוּ בָחַרְתָּ וְאוֹתָנוּ קִדְשְׁתָּ מִבָּל הָעָמִים. (לשבת – וְשַבָּת וְ) בְּשִׁמְחָה וּבְשָׁשוֹן הִנְחַלְתָנוּ. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹנָה מְלֵדֵדשׁ (לשבת – הַשַּבָּת וְ) יְשָׁבְּל הָעָמִים: יִשְׁרָאֵל וְהַזִּמָנִים:

בַרוּך אַתַה יָהוָה אֵלהֵינוּ מֵלֶךְ הַעוֹלָם, שָהָחֵינוּ וְקַיָּמֵנוּ וְהָגִּיעֲנוּ לַזְּמֵן הַזָּה:

כשחל במוצאי שבת קודש מקדשין יקנה"ז ראשי תיבות יין, קידוש, נר, הבדלה, זמן: בָּרוּדְ אַתַּה יָהוַה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֶךְ הַעוֹלָם בּוֹרֵא מָאוֹרֵי הָאֵש: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כֶּוֹלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם הַפַּבְּדִּיל בֵּין לֶדֶשׁ לְחֹל בֵּין אוֹר לְחֹשֶׁךְ בֵּין יִשְּׂרָאֵל לָעַפִּים בֵּין יוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי לְשֵׁשֶׁת יְמֵי הַפַּּוְעָשֶׁה. בֵּין קְדָשַׁת שַבָּת לְקְדָשֵׁת יוֹם טוֹב הִבְדַּלְתָּ. וְאֶת יוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי מִשֵּשֶת יְמֵי הַפַּּוְעָשֶׁה מִדַּשְׁתָּ. הִבְדַּלְתָּ וְמִדַּשְתָּ אֶת עַמְּךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּקְדָשְׁתֶךְ: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹנָה הַפַּּוְבְדִּיל בֵּין לָדֵש לִלְדָש:

We say in אָרָהִינּוּ, יְיֵ אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אֶת בִּרְכַּת מוֹעֲדֶיךּ, לְחַיִּים וּלְשָׁלוֹם, לְשִׁמְחָה וּלְשָׁלוֹם, אָת בִּרְכַּת מוֹעֲדֶיךּ, לְחַיִּים וּלְשָׁלוֹם, it is פשום that we do not only want לְחַיִּים וּלְשָׁלוֹם on יו"ט but we want לְחַיִּים וּלְשָׁלוֹם all year round. If so, when we say בְּשִּׁמְחָה וּבְשָּשוֹן, we don't only mean that we want וְבְשָׁשוֹן on בְּשִׁמְחָה יִו"ט on יו"ט on מַמְיִם on יו"ט on אושמחת בחגך ושמחת בחגך, through תורה, we will והיית אך שמח, מקיים all year round. (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

Drink while leaning on left side

We know that the four cups are כנגד the four לשונות of גאולה. Why do we drink four cups of wine, and not anything else? Why not have four apples, and include this in the questions of the מה נשתנה?

The purpose of the four לשונות is not defining "freedom" in four different ways. Rather, these are four different levels of גאולה, with each one being a step higher that the one before.

Therefore the מתקן אודי, רבנן four cups of wine and not four fruit or anything else. Because by fruit, a person enjoys his first fruit a lot more than the second or at best they are equal. But by the third, it is already regular to you. But it for sure does not add שמחה. But this is not so by wine. Every additional cup of wine makes the heart happier. And with every cup of wine the שמחה becomes greater. This is ממש כנגד the four גאולה of לשונות (Reb Shlomo Zalman Aurbach (ארזי הלבנון)

(According to this, it is better to drink wine than grape juice, or at least the wine should be diluted)

Wine represents the experience of the נשמה, you have a grape which is good, but not great (you can't make a בורי פרי הגפן on it), you crush it with enough pressure, not too much that you have pulp. Later the wine comes

out, you have to let it ferment, l.e. it has to have a good enough environment, it has to have a good taste, not to let it become vinegar.

For the נשמה to be great, it needs נסיונות. נסיונות are the pressure of life. We are never given a נסיין that we can't handle. We need just the right amount of pressure, but not to be devastated after. The נסיין is up to us not to go sour. If you are poor, because of the pressure you then can become stingy or you could become compassionate. Similarly, if your נסיין is to be rich, you can be stingy or compassionate. We have to make the right choice.

גאולה is going out of the stress of מצרים, which in its inherent name is constricted, we have to decide what we are going to do with the נסיון, we can be like wine or we can be like vinegar. (I heard another מהלך from Zaidy in תשם"ז)

שהחינו וקימנו והגיענו לזמן הזה

What is הַּזָּה referring to?

Rav Hutner says that just like when a צדיק leaves, it leaves a רושם, so to when a יו"ם leaves, it leaves a רושם.

If when it leaves, it leaves a רושם, so it also makes a רושם when it comes in. Rashi in the beginning of צדיק says, what is the רושם that a צדיק brings? הודה הדרה splendor glory and shining. Which זיוה הדרה.

A יו"ט brings those three things into our lives. הודה זיוה הדרה.

We usher יו"ם and thank 'ה for הזה.

The ultimate ימות המשיח is the ימות המשיח.

We say אֶת צֶמֶח דָּוִד עֵכְדְּךְ מְהֵרָה תַצְמֶיח, flourish, to grow. If the ד becomes a the i becomes a tand the ב becomes a that is the הזה. (heard from Rabbi Noson Greenberg 2020)

קדש is the first of the 4 cups, there are 4 questions, 4 sons. Why is the number 4 given so much סדר at the סדר?

The גמרא says that there are 4 people who have to say ברכת הגומל, someone who recovers from a life threatening illness, someone who gets out of jail, someone who is saved from voyage, someone who gets out of the dessert.

When we were taken out of מצרים, they correspond to the four who have to say גומל. illness-we were slaves, deprived, tortured, barley livable conditions, there were terrible diseases, by freeing us, 'ה helped us emerge from this danger.

We were freed from jail, not every jail has to have bars on it, מצרים was a jail for us.

We were saved from sea, קריאת ים סוף, we crossed the dessert, we went from sea into dessert, which is dangerous, 'ה took care of his needs.

יציאת מצרים, all the things we want to thank 'ה for, 4 is very appropriate, they were included in how 'ה saved us.

ורחץ

Wash your hands without making על נמילת ידים

We do this so we can act the way that they did in the ב"ה where they made their hands מהור before they touched a wet vegetable, so you should make a point to touch the vegetable with your hand, if you are going to use a fork, then there is no point of washing.

What is connection to סדר, we are not מקפיד on this all year, so why of all nights are we careful tonight not to touch vegetable that have liquid on it?

On a deeper level, there is a direct connection, we are celebrating freedom, a free man has the ability to dream, a slave goes day in and day out, and there is no hope for a better future, it will just frustrate the person. We got freedom, we can think about things, we are in סדר, we are not in ירושלים with איל סדר on the night of איל סדר , we dream of a better future, when שומאה will be a part of every day life, that we can only do because we are

free, and we became free on סדר night, it is connected to result of ליל סדר. (Rabbi Dovid Gotleib)

כרפס

Take a vegetable and dip it into salt water, be careful to take a piece that is less than a ברכה אחרונה so you won't be ברכה אחרונה in a ברכה אחרונה. When you make the ברכה, have in mind to fulfill your ברכה of מרור of בּוֹרֵא פְּרִי הָאֲדָמָה of מרור. You should not lean when you eat

כרפס is backwards for ס פרך, 600,000 people doing hard work. Why not call it, ספרך?

What did the מצרים do? They made the men do the job of the women, and the women do the job of the men. They made us to backward jobs. It is most appropriate that we call that work, in a backwards way. (Rabbi Zweig)

Why do vegetable play a role? No מעשרות on a תורה level on vegetables, since when do they play a central role?

The ישמח ישראל says, that tonight we take things that are usually pushed aside and make it special, tonight everything is special.

The first time we dip on סדר night, we dip a potato or celery into salt water; something that is not bitter into something that is bitter. Then we go through the entirety of מגיד. And when we come out on the other side of שניד into something that is sweet, Charoses. Why the change? Why the switch?

The Ben Ish Chai cites a Chidah quoting a medrash. Shlomo HaMelech, the wisest of all men called in a fellow and asked him to make a ring for him. "On the ring should be a sign and a symbol that encapsulates all my wisdom". The man looked at him and said, "Shlomo HaMelech, how can I possibly do that? How can I possibly put all your wisdom on to a ring?" He said "Very easy. Three simple words. Gam Zeh Ya'avor". This too shall pass. If I'm winning every battle, if things are going great, if I'm flying sky

high, then chas v'shalom, Gd forbid I should never get carried away with myself and think that I can do no wrong. Because sometimes when you are doing great, you'll then come crashing to the ground and things might be very difficult for you. And then once again things will turn better. A person will realize that when things are going great, gam zeh ya'avor, it won't last forever. And when things are going terrible, gam zeh ya'avor this too shall pass. It won't last forever.

The Jewish people entered מצרים. Beforehand, they were flying high. They thought perhaps they could do no wrong, nothing is going to happen to them. But gam zeh yaavor, this too shall pass. They enter מצרים and reach a point of despair and almost hopelessness, but when they come out on the other end, they realize this won't last forever, gam zeh ya'avor. And things turn sweet again.

A great lesson for every day of our lives. Someone is having all the success in the world, don't let it get to your head because gam zeh ya'avor. Things can change quickly. And Gd forbid if someone is having a tough time, don't ever lose hope. Gam zeh yaavor, things will be sweet again before you know it.

כרפס

The מג"א מג"א מג"א מג"א says in the name of the name מהרי"ל מג"א מהרי"ל stands for כרפס שברן. Meaning, מ כיכוא did hard work. The question is, the רמב"ן (כי תשא ל יב) says that שבט לוי is included in that calculation, and שבט לוי did not work?

We find a similar question by the גביהא בן פסיסא where צביהא בן פסיסא אוניה (צא.) שנהדרין וו גמרא where גביהא בן פסיסא said to the מצרים that we should get paid the wages of 600,000 workers who worked in שבט לוי included, they did not work? (רנת יצחק)

ברפס stands for the foods that you can use for this מצוה.

⊃-carrot

¬-radish

೨-potato/parsnip/parsley

D-celery

(heard from Rabbi Isaac Rosen)

כרפס also stands for כרפס

בָּרוּדְ אַתַּה יָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֱלֶדְ הַעוֹלֶם, בּוֹרֵא פָּרִי הָאַדָּמָה:

The קרבן פסה in קרבן פסה (מה:) says that they skinned the קרבן פסה and put the animal back in the skin, and then put the animal on their shoulders, and says this was like the ישמעאלים. Why do we do things like the Arabs?

Reb Yakov Emden says in the name of Reb Shlomo Kluger says that this is to remind us of the ישמעאלים because of the כתונת פסים. Because the יוסף says that the jealousy between יוסף and his brothers, is what caused us to end up in מצרים.

On the סדר night, the first thing that is different is the סדר מנוח .כרפּם at the end of the 6th הלכות חמץ מצה says that the כרפּם is to remind us of the that was dipped.

We say עבדים היינו. But how did we get to מצרים? It all started with מכירת יוסף. That is כרפס, to remind us of מכירת יוסף. This is act 1 scene one.

Why call it כרפס? Call it?

רש"י in the beginning of רש"י it says (לז,ג) פסים לונגת פסים וועשה לו כתנת און וועשה לו כתנת פסים לוגעה לו האחשורוש says, אחשורוש אסתר,ו אחשורוש אחשורוש it says (א אחשורוש אחשורוש it says (א אחשורוש אחשורוש says), וועשה לו נבפס ותכלת אחשורוש does not הור כרפס ותכלת לו were hanging from his walls. Over here כרפס have to do decorations? Rather ברפס שפחא wool, and we dip it to remind us of מכירת יוסף. (Heard from Dovid Urbach 3/04)

There is a nice addition to this from Rav Goldwicht. By מצה, we break the מצה, put part of it away, to symbolize יוסף splitting from brothers, and then at the end you bring it back together, יוסף and brothers, bringing brother back into the scene. That is the פסוק in ירמיהו מ where it says מה רב מוכך אשר צפנת מה רב מוכך אשר אפנת, which is hidden, it will be revealed. That is why יוסף, ליראך נפנת פענה (Rabbi Shlomo Einhorn)

יחץ

Break the middle מצה. Take the smaller part, and leave the bigger half for the אפיקומן.

חת"ם

We split the מצה in two, to indicate that the סדר has two parts, one about the redemption from מצרים and the other is about the redemption to come, the final and ultimate redemption. The future redemption, the bigger and complete one, is hidden. We do not know when it will come. Therefore, the larger piece of מצה that alludes to this greater redemption is the אפיקומן, which we eat later on in the סדר (meaning hidden).

<u>יחץ</u>

Why do we break the middle מצה to allude to the "Bread of poverty" that we ate in מצרים, considering that they middle מצה corresponds to לוי, and the tribe of איז was not enslaved?

It is to teach us that even though the tribe of אליי was not enslaved, they were heartbroken over the suffering of their brothers. (Reb משה Hagada Page 64)

I want to add to this the following.

Why didn't שיעבוד include יוי in the שיעבוד? He was not a nice guy? He wanted to get rid of כלל ישראל.

פרעה saw through astrology, that the savior for the Jews is going to come from שבט , he said I got it, I wont work the leader, by extension whoever the leader is wont do any work, מי שאינו בצרה אינו יכול להושיעה, if you don't feel the others pain, you will not be a effective leader. You cant lead without feeling someones pain, greatest way to be an infective leader, is not to feel pain (תפארת יונתן)

If you went through a difficult situation, take that experience and become a leader in that area, learning, social, Shiduchim, you can become a quality leader in that area. (2020)

יחץ

A common theme of the סדר is that we are majesty, but we are also still enslaved. We break that middle מצה, to remember we are broken and there are broken moments in life.

But we recover that second broken part, one is set aside to be the אפיקומן. Who brings back that broken peace? The children. Who makes us whole, we have difficulties, threats, we feel broken, what gives us the strength to persevere? Who is going to bring back that other peace to make that מצה whole? The Children. Who gives us the strength to persevere through difficult times? It is the children.

This is what יחץ is teaching us. (5779)

Why do we break the מצות at the table, why not bring them to the table broken?

The מפרים say that the three מצות represent the לב וכבד which represents your desires. It is our job to break our desires. It is not big deal if you have a broken heart, we are supposed to break our own. (Rabbi Horowitz 1/08)

יחץ

The Satmar Rav, says that יחץ symbolizes, that before you become holy, you need to break away the negative, remove the אפיקורום, break away the rift raft that made it into our group. You cant build a holy society with those pulling you down.

Right then a student from the 11th grade class jumped up and said a different פשם. We don't throw away that other half, we guard it, put away and bring it back for the most important part of the סדר. It is teaching us that there are times where a person needs to take a step away, where he

needs a but when it is safe, at the most important time, you bring them back. (Just like brothers sent שמן, he was brought back) (Heard from Rabbi Shlomo Einhorn)

יחץ

When I went to Poland in 1996, I met a survivor by the name of Shmele Halperin. I went to his house for שבת, his wife brought him fish, then went back into the kitchen to get fish for the rest of the guests. Right away, he devoured the fish. I asked him, what's the rush? He told me that even though it has been more than 50 years since the concentration camp, and even though he knows that his kitchen is full of food, he still has ingrained in him to eat whatever food he sees, since he is not sure if there is going to be a next meal.

The reason why we put away מצה is because a real free person is able to save, he does not have to spend it all right away, he can put away some for later. Because a key to freedom is to anticipate the future and make it real. The definition of maturity is the ability to trade a lower pleasure now for a higher pleasure later. Children lack this perspective and demand instant gratification. (Why not eat 10 candies now? Because you'll get a stomach-ache later!) The challenge of adulthood is training ourselves to look at the long-term consequences. "Who is the wise man? The one who sees the future." We break the middle מצה, not for now, but for later. Because true freedom is a long-term proposition (Rav Steinwertzels father)

יחץ

The main point of retelling the story each year is to realize that the חסד that was done in earlier generations is not divorced from us today. The חסד that was done back then was not an isolated incident, כי לעולם חסדו. The חסד that was done at יביאת מצרים still effects us today. This is why we do יחץ, we revisit the broken piece at the end to show how it was all connected.

יחץ

Why do we break the מצה in half to start the סדר?

We break the מצה to emulate the conduct of our ancestors in מצרים (And maybe even to show who WE ARE). Those who had more to eat broke

their bread and shared it with others who had less. יחץ, the act of breaking the מצה in half is a symbol of חסד, loving kindness. Even under the harshest conditions the Jew had mercy and shared his meager rations with his fellow brothers and sisters. (Rabbi Joseph Soloveitchik)

<u>מגיד</u>

הא לחמא עניא

There was a custom in Belz, that the Rebbetzin would lift up the קערה, since we have to remember that it was בזכות נשים צדקניות that we were taken out of מצרים.

הָא לַחְמָא עָנָיא דִּי אֲכָלוּ אַבְהָתָנָא בְּאַרְעָא דְמִצְרָיִם. כָּל דִּכְפִין יֵיתֵי וְיֵיכוֹל. כָּל דִּצְרִיךְ יֵיתֵי וְיִפְּסֵח. הַשְּׁתָּא הַכָּא, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בִּאַרְעָא דִיִשְׁרָאֵל. הַשְּׁתָּא עַבְדֵּי, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּנִי חוֹרִין:

בל דכפין ייתי וייכול. כל דצריד ייתי ויפסח.

We call out פַל דְּכְפִּין יֵיתֵי וְיֵיכוֹל, 'all who are hungry' come and join our סדר. This is followed by second call, בֶּל דְּצְרִיךְ יֵיתֵי וְיִפְסַח, 'all who are in need' join our סדר.

What is the difference between those two invitations?

This second invitation is not addressed to those in need of food; we have already reached out to them with the first phrase. Rather, here we are inviting those who are lonely, those in need of companionship and friendship. We Jews, who were slaves in מצרים and have suffered in the hands of countless oppressors, unfortunately know all too well the feeling of being forsaken and abandoned. On the night of the סדר we open our doors with warmth and love embracing all those in need. (Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik 2020)

הא לחמא עניא די אכלו אבהתנא בארעא דמצרים. כל דכפין ייתי וייכול

Why do we start off with הא לחמא עניא, and only then do we invite everybody to join?

משה and asked him a question, and Reb מנדים and asked him a question, and Reb פרי are him an answer. The man replied that the answer was not like a פרי מגדים. Reb משה said, you are right, but this is what you should do. The man again said but it is not like a בפירוש פרי מגדים? Reb משה said trust me this is what you should do. The man walked away and came back with a שו"ע and showed Reb משה, look Rebbe this is not like the משה Reb משה Reb משה משה מארפרי מגדים 296 times, but you should do like I told you.

How does someone like Reb משה, who had all of כלל ישראל's worries on his shoulders, have time to learn a פרי מגדים 296 times?

We live in a physical world, with physical limitations. But if you involve yourself with רוחניות, then those physical limitations are removed. How is it possible that if you are expecting 10 guests, and the husband brings home 15, that there is enough food? Because you are involved in רוחניות, those physical borders are removed. You can keep on scooping out of the pot and there will be enough food.

Because Reb משה was so involved with רוחניות, **it is because he was so involved with רוחניות** that his physical limitations were removed. Now he was not limited by time, he could learn as much as he wants.

If we start off with הא לחמא עניא, then we are starting off with רוחניות, we are not limited by physical limitations, <u>now we can say anyone</u> who wants to come and eat, is welcome. (המים Rabbi Wachsman) 5/04)

ַבָּל דִּכְפִּין יִיתֵי וְיִיכוֹל. בָּל דִּצְרִיךְ יִיתֵי וְיִפְּסַח. הָשַׁהָא הָכָא, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּאַרְעָא דְיִשְּׂרָאֵל. הְשַׁהָא עַבְדֵּי, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בַּנִי חוֹרִין

Anyone who wants, come and join us.

This sounds insincere. Your door is closed, your windows are closed and you scream out, anyone want a meal? We have plenty of room at the table, pull up a chair!

We are really talking to our selves.

The שפת אמת says, that the ליל tells us who we are.

בֶּל דְּכְפִין יֵיתֵי וְיֵיכוֹל-might not be for potential guests, but for ourselves, its a mission statement, a message for our family about what we stand for.

We are people who welcome guests, we are people who see food as a means to satisfy others, we wont enjoy ourselves if we aren't providing joy to others.

If you sit down, fancy crystal, silver Becher, good wine, royal table, <u>and</u> <u>you don't have any guests</u>, if all of your freedom that you have been blessed to have is saved for your self, that is not freedom.

If you are collecting money for worthy causes, some people cant let go of their money. On one hand they are saying that they just made a lot of money and they are indulging in one luxury after the other. Then when you ask them to contribute to Tomchey Shabbos, they say, well you know, it is not really all that good, I do, I want, I wish.

You are not wealthy, if you cant part with it. You don't own your money, **your money owns you**. You don't own your material possessions, the possessions own you.

Freedom is the ability to share with guests. You host events, if you cant part with it, that is the opposite to freedom.

We are connecting the beginning of the statement to the end. בָּל דְּכְבִּין יֵיהֵי וְיֵיכוֹל, whoever is hungry come and eat, whether it is genuine or not genuine.

לְשָׁנָה הַבְּאָה בְּנֵי חוֹרִין, if we are able to part with what we have, then we are truly free people.

We are defining who we are. We are free. What does it mean to be free? To be able to share. That is what we are as Jews. People who have no problem giving of what that have to others. (Rabbi Efrem Goldberg 5779)

I wanted to add the following.

The סדר begins with an invitation to those in need to join us in our homes for the סדר. This is an act of kindness and צדקה. We begin the סדר this way because the moment we were freed from slavery our true essence could emerge. As soon as we reenact the story of our liberation we engage in the act most characteristic of us as people: feeding the hungry.(Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook 2020)

ַהָא לַחְמָא עַנִיא דִּי אָכָלוּ אַבְהַתְנָא בָּאַרְעֵא דְמִצְרִים. *כָּל דְּכְפֵּין ייתי וְייבוּל.* כַּל דְצְרִיךְ ייתי וְיְפְּסַח. הַשְּׁתָּא הַכָּא*, לְשֵׁנָה הַבָּאָה בָּאַרְעָא דִישִׁרָאַל.* הַשְּׁתָּא עַבְדִּי, לְשֵׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּנִי חוֹרִין:

What is the connection between anyone wanting to eat and us being in איי next year?

תלמוד בבלי מסכת שבת דף קנא עמוד ב

כל המרחם על הבריות – מרחמין עליו מן השמים, וכל שאינו מרחם על הבריות – אין מרחמין עליו מן השמים. עליו מן השמים.

The best רחמנות from 'ה is if you show רחמים, there is a שמים in שער רחמים and in heart, when you open רחמים in heart, there is a direct line to שמים, so if you open that gate, you have to open your gate.

קבל הַּכְפִּין יֵיהֵי וְיֵיכוּל, if you are hungry come and eat, you are showing רחמנות, once your is open, so in שמים is also open, so the best thing that any Jew can ask for is to be in איי next year. (Rav Ahron Leib-from Rav Ephraim Eliyahu 5779)

הא לחמא עניא די אכלו אבהתנא בארעא דמצרים

It seems from the מצה of the הגדה that the reason why we should eat מצה tonight, besides the fact like we say later on, that we eat מצה since the dough did not have time to rise when we were leaving, we also eat מצרים, מצרים.

That is eשם in הָא דְּמְצְרָיִם, that is the food that we ate in מצרים, not only when we were redeemed, but even when we were slaves.

That is why there are two דרשות on the words מה דרכו של עני(, 1, לחם עוני on the words בפרוסה, לחם שעונין עליו דברים הרבה (, meaning the bread of poor, and also 2), we praise the מצה that we ate when we were redeemed.

There is one small problem, why over here is there only one reason mentioned, דִּי אֲבְהָתְנָא בְּאַרְעָא דְמִצְרָיִם, when we were slaves, and later on, only the mention of the מצה that we ate when we were redeemed (שלא)?

It could be that in the beginning of the night, we are trying to feel the slavery, and as the night goes on, we are trying to feel the freedom. like the נבדים היינו (פסחים קח.) says, the first two cups are for עבדים היינו and the last two are for גאולה והלל. (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

הא לחמא עניא די אכלו אכהתנא בארעא דמצרים

Why are we starting off the סדר with this question? It sounds like a joke, no one is going to come now anyhow? Why are we saying this in Aramaic?

In order to be able to eat a קרבן פסח, you need to have been included before it was Shected. We are bringing out the point that this סדר is not like any סדר, since there is no קרבן פסח now, even now, during the meal, you can join.

That is why we say it in Aramaic, to remind us of the גלות of נשט of the גלות. (Heard from Aliza Shapiro תשט"ד)

בַל דַּכְפַּין יִיתֵי וַיִּיכוֹל

What would be the deal if a person did not want to have guests, he can't afford it, he thinks that they will be a bad influence, how can he say, anyone who wants to come, is welcome?

The גר"א explains that this what our fathers were saying when they were in בר"א explains that this what our fathers were saying when they were in מצרים. מצרים אמרו כל דעריך ייתי ויפסח, שהם אמרו כל דערין ייתי ויפסח, מארים אמרו כל דערין, מצרים אמרו כל דערין, מצרים הַבָּאָה בָּנֶי חוֹרָין, משַׁתַּא נָבְדִּי, לְשֵׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּנֵי חוֹרָין, משַׁתַּא הַבָּאָה בָּנֶי חוֹרָין.

With this we can explain something else. There is a הלכה that only people who were invited while the animal was alive, are allowed to participate (פּסחים ס), so how now, during the meal, can you invite others to join the meal? But according to what we said before, this is not what we are saying now, rather we are quoting what was said by our fathers in מצרים, when they were leaving. (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

בל דַּכְפַּין יֵיתֵי וַיִּיכוּל

Why do we invite people once the meal already started? That is not an invitation?

The סדר is not a regular מדר meal. שם we are the guest of honor. We are celebrating us being saved. You know what a guest of honor does at the party? He invites people he wants. They ask you, who do you want us to invite. Even though we say a guest can not invite a guest. But the guest of honor is really the בעל שמחה The בעל is not only the one who pays for it, but the one whose honor is being shown. שם night, everyone who comes to the סדר is the guest of honor. Not only did we survive, the experience, we are now better (because we can use the negative for the positive).

The reason why we invite people now is so that we can set the tone before מגיד, that we are all guests of honor. It is not to invite people from the outside, hopefully they got a meal already, which means that we can speak differently. You can speak up more. There might be some one sitting at the head of the table, he might have even paid for the meal, but tonight we are all the guests of honor. That is the feeling that we have to have on מַּבְּחַה.

That might be why we spill the wine. On שבת we don't go out of our way to make the guest feel more comfortable. Tonight we are all the guest of honor. It doesn't make a difference who paid for the meal. The meal should not be a lecture. Everyone should be involved because we are all guest of honor. (Rabbi Zweig (from CD)

בל דכפין ייתי וייכול

The גמרא in מומה in סומה (לג.) says that a person should not make their requests in Aramaic for Rebbe Yochanan says "whoever makes their requests in

Aramaic; the Ministering Angel is not bound to it for he does not understand this language." Why at the סדר, an evening on which we essentially ask for the redemption did we institute to say this opening invitation in Aramaic?

R. Yissachar Dov of Belz explains that the שבת יב:) גמרא says that when we go to visit a sick person, one is able to pray in Aramaic because the *Divine Presence* is above his or her head and therefore the petitioner does not need a ministering angel to bring the prayer to G-d. The יקרא רבה לד) states – that when a poor person stands at the door, the *Divine Presence* is there as well. When we say "כל דכפין ייתי וייכול" is standing there! 'ה is with us at the

בַּל דּכְפִּין יִיתֵי וְיִיכוֹל. כַּל דִּצְרִיךְ יִיתִי וְיִפְסַח. הָשַּׁתָּא הָכָא, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּאַרְעָא דִישְּׂרָאַל. הְשַׁתָּא עַבְדִּי, לִשְׁנָה הַבַּאָה בְּנִי חוֹרין

Every סדר begins with a plea: השתא עבדי לשנה הבאה בני חורין, Every השתא עבדי לשנה הבאה בני חורין, Every השתא עבדי לשנה הבאה אפסח סדר פסח סדר פסח סדר במח סדר should include the קרבן פסח מדר and Festival offerings. But "this year" it is not that way.

The truth of the matter is that the סדר also ends with this same theme, לשנה בירושלים. The reason why our סדר will not include a קרבן פסה offering this year is because the ב"ה was destroyed. Our Sages teach us that the Second שנאת הינם was destroyed because of שנאת חינם. We are taught that the שנאת חינם will not be rebuilt until we somehow correct the defect of שנאת חינם and divisiveness.

If that is the case, why are we not prompted somewhere during the פסה סדר מדר to address this sin of שנאת חינם in fact includes the request that next year we should be in the Land of Israel and in Jerusalem, why are we not told exactly how to take corrective action to make that happen? We should be explicitly taught to remedy our behavior of שנאת חינם.

The בן איש הי says that there is such a notion in the הגדה. He says that this is alluded to by the question "Why is it that on all other nights we do not even dip once, and on this night we dip twice?"

The first dipping on the night of the סדר (into the salt water) reminds us of the first place that "dipping" is mentioned in Jewish History, when the brothers dipped the coat of יוֹקְהָוּ אֶת־הַבְּתְנֶת יוֹסֵף וַיְּשְׁחֲטוּ שְּׁעֵיר עָלִּים וַיִּטְבְּלִּוּ ,ווֹסף (ברשית לו לא) אַת־הַבָּהַנֶּת בַּדָּם: This is the prototype of the sin of שנאת חינם which has plagued us throughout the generations.

The second dipping at the סדר (into the חרוםת) corresponds to a second dipping that we find mentioned in the וּלְכַּחְתֶּם אֲנָדָת אֵזוֹב וּטְבַלְתֶּם בַּדָּם: חומש וּלְכַּחְתֶּם אָלִיהַפַשְּקוֹף וְאָלִישְׁתֵּי הַמְּזוֹוֹת מִן־הַדָּם אֲשֶׁר בַּפַּף וְאַתָּם לָא תַצְאָוּ אִיש בּפַּף וְהַנַּעְתֶּם אָל־הַפַּשְּקוֹף וְאָל־שְׁתֵּי הַמְּזוֹוֹת מִן־הַדָּם אֲשֶׁר בַּפַּף וְאַתָּם לָא תַצְאָוּ אִיש refers to the dipping into the blood of the סרבן פסח offering. That dipping was the first step of painting the door posts and lintels of their homes with the sign of blood in order to save them from the מבת בכורות on the night of their deliverance from מבת בכורות.

It is no coincidence, says the בן איש חי, that the תורה uses the language of אגודה uses the language of אגודה regarding the second dipping. The word אגודה comes from the root word אגוד, which means unity. Thus, the dipping of unity, which took place at the end of the Jewish Nation's stay in מצרים, was a remedy for the dipping of מצרים, which had triggered their descent into מצרים.

This concept symbolizes that we too will emerge from our current exile, which was also triggered by שנאת חינם, with unity and harmony amongst ourselves. {This could be also why we start off the כל דכפין by saying כל דכפין, we want to bring everybody together} (Rabbi Frand תשס"ם) (I want to also add that there is an opinion ייתי that that יומה נא. פסחים צא. לאחדות because יחיד has to get across the point of אחדות)

ַ הָשַׁתָּא עַבְדֵּי, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּנֵי חוֹרִין

We start off by inviting guests, they feel bad, that they have to rely on others. The first thing that we tell them is, we were like this also, we also had to rely on others. We made it through, and you will as well, there is light at the end of the tunnel.

<u>הָשַּׁתָּא עַבְדֵּי, לְשָׁנָה הַבָּאָה בְּנֵי חוֹרִין</u>

Q Why do we make זכר יציאת מצרים while sitting and reclining like a free man when we are still in גלות now?

A When we were in מצרים it was a set גלות and we were not able to bring the end closer. It is not so by us now where it is in our hands to bring the closer. Like אולה say in בהרא וי.) בבה בתרא is so great that it brings the גאולה closer.

That is why it says אבדי לשני השתא <u>ועל ידי זה</u> השתא <u>ועל ידי זה</u> השתא עניא כל דכפין ייתי ויכול <u>ועל ידי זה</u> השתא עניא כל דכפין ייתי ויכול page 41) 4/16/00)

ַחָשָּׁתַא עַכְדֵּי, לְשָנָת תַבָּאַת בְּנֵי חוֹרִין

One year on Pesach, Rabbi Yisrael Meir Lau led a סדר for soldiers of the Israeli air force and their families. There were about one hundred and fifty men, women, and children, including pilots and other army personnel. It was a tremendous challenge to engage such a large crowd for an extended period without a microphone.

Rabbi Lau began reciting the opening paragraph of Maggid, Ha lachma anya, and translating each phrase into Hebrew. As soon as he completed the paragraph, a soldier stood up and raised his hand. Rabbi Lau looked at the base commander unsure whether he should accept the question. They had just begun and still had a long way to go. The commander replied that the soldier was mature and serious, and he should be allowed to ask.

The young soldier began, "Honored Rabbi, as I listened to your explanation of the paragraph, I had the feeling that the words are antiquated and inapplicable. You said, "This year we are here; next year in איי . This year we are slaves; next year we will be free men" I was born in איי and have lived my entire life here. I was born into a democracy and never knew of anything different. If those opening words don't apply anymore, perhaps the entire הגדה is also outdated and antiquated!?"

Every eye in the room was locked on Rabbi Lau. He calmly replied, "I personally knew Rabbi Lazer Shach, Rabbi Elya Lopian, and Rabbi Shlomo Zalman Aurebach. These great men never allowed an untruth to

escape their lips and they were honest to a fault. Yet, with my own ears, I heard them reciting the vidui (confession) prayers on מָּדְיֵב, "For the sin that we sinned before you". Each of them then proceeded to list a litany of sins that I am absolutely sure they never committed. Some of the sins they enumerated are so severe that one must sacrifice his life so as not to transgress them. How could such great men have made false statements on the holiest day?

"The answer is they weren't only praying for themselves. Our problem is that it's always about me, me, me! But they were praying on behalf of the entire Jewish nation. They did not only worry about their own fate on the day of judgement, but also that of their fellow Jews who may have committed severe sins.

"The same is true about the opening words of the הגדה. You may have indeed been born into freedom in this Holy Land, but what about the rest of your fellow Jews? What about the Jews in the גלות who don't have that privilege? What about Jews living under persecution among hateful enemies? What about the myriads of Jews who don't have מצה, wine, and סדר plate before them tonight?

"We have to stop thinking only about ourselves. We are a nation that endures through unity and love for each other. What better way is there than to commence the הגדה by thinking about our fellow Jews? The הגדה stimeless words indeed apply today as much as ever."

With that Rabbi Lau proceeded.

מה נשתנה

Pour the second cup

מַה נִּשְׁתַּנָּה הַלַּיְלָה הַנֶּה מִבָּל הַלֵּילוֹת. שֶׁבְּכָל הַלֵּילוֹת אָנוּ אוֹכְלִין חָמֵץ וּמַצָּה, הַלַּיְלָה הַנֶּה בָּלוֹ מֵצה:

שֶׁבְּכָל הַלֵּילוֹת אָנוּ אוֹכְלִין שְאָר וְרָקוֹת, הַלַּיְלָה הַזֶּה (בְּלוֹ) מָרוֹר: שֶׁבְּכָל הַלֵּילוֹת אֵין אָנוּ מַמְבִּילִין אֲפִילוּ פַּעַם אֶחָת, הַלַּיְלָה הַזֶּה שְׁתֵּי פְּעָמִים: שֵּבְּכַל הַלֵּילוֹת אָנוּ אוֹכְלִין בֵּין יוֹשְׁבִין וּבֵין מִסְבִּין, הַלַּיַלַה הַזָּה בְּלַנוּ מִסְבִּין: פסח is all about preparation, that is why it says מָבֶּל הַ הַלַּיְלָה הַלָּילָה הַלָּילָה , from all the other night that you prepared for this night, that is going to make tonight different (רובשיץ) (2018)

The reason why we ask so many questions on מַּכֹּם, is because real freedom is the ability to ask. (Rabbi Rothwachs 4/04)

מה נשתנה הלילה הוה מכל הלילות

We usually translate this as, why is tonight different than all other nights?

As Jews with אמונה, that is not the way that we should be looking at this. We should not question why 'ה does things. We should translate it, What is different about tonight? (Heard from Rav Schorr 2020)

מה נשתנה הלילה הזה מכל הלילות.

Why do we recite a מָה נְשְׁתַּנָה only on the night of פֿסה? Why not pose these questions on the holiday of סוכות In reality, סוכות is the time to ask the real big questions.

On all other nights of the year we sit in our warm and comfortable homes. Why on סוכות when we leave our houses and seek refuge into a temporary structure, do we not question anything? Surely this is puzzling to any child. Yet, we do not raise such inquiries.

However, on the night of סוכות, we pack up and leave our homes. This is something our people have had to do throughout the ages. Countless times, Jews both currently and historically, have had to pack up at a moment's notice and run for their lives to a different city, country or continent. Most times with nothing more than the shirts on their back. They had to escape because of attacks, pogroms and Anti-Semitism.

May we be זוכה once more to be a people with a permanent residence in Jerusalem with our beautiful rebuilt בעת המקדש. (5779)

According to the פסחים קיד. ד"ה עד שמגיע לפרפרת הפת), the question of dipping is, why do we dip now? Meaning we usually don't dip before the סעודה.

מה נשתנה הלילה הזה מכל הלילות

Why is this גלות different than all other גלות, why are we in this גלות for so long? On all other nights we eat מצה and מצה, we have high points and low points, tonight it is all low points, only מרור Tonight is all bitter.

The answer is, the next question, tonight we are dipping, we are dipped into גשמיות. We are not focused properly.

Tonight we only recline, we are relaxed, we are comfortable where we are spiritually. We should be constantly yearning. Like we say in בַּשָּׁמֵים, עָלִינוּ הָאָּבֶרץ מְתְּחַת, we look at those that are greater than us, and we want to be like them, but when it comes חודניות, we look at those that are less than us, and we are happy, that we are better than them, they come late and leave early etc, I learn for two hours and he learns for one hour.... it should be just the opposite בַּשָּׁמֵים מִמֵּעֵל, וְעֵל הָאֵבֶרץ

מה נשתנה הלילה הזה מבל הלילות

It says in מגילת אסתר, (ו א), מגילת שנת החוא נדדה שנת החוא בלילה ההוא נדדה שנת לו the miracle of בלילה אסתר, the miracle of פחח started to occur. The אסחר says, this happened on the first night of שמח. When we read in the מַה נַשׁתנה הַלילה, it is an acronym for חמן. Why is tonight different from all other nights, it's because tonight is when the miracle of פורים occurred. (תשס"ם)

מה נשתנה הלילה הזה מכל הלילות

This question does not seem to have an answer, the question is why 'ה designated this night to command us to eat מצה, and the answer is, on THIS night we left מצרים, since the night was the beginning of the גאולה (ברכות מ.)

Yet this answer seemingly no found in the הגדה? (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

שַבַּכַל הַלֵּילוֹת אַנוּ אוֹכַלִין

The first question of the מה נשתנה is why we eat מצה tonight. But didn't we just say in the previous paragraph that the reason we eat מצה is because we are remembering what our forefathers ate in מצרים?

Rav Sorotzkin answers that the question isn't simply why we eat מצה. The question is why we *only* eat מצה and <u>not any דמץ</u>? Wouldn't it be wiser to eat both חמץ and מצה to show the contrast between what we can eat now while we are rich and what we were forced to eat back then when we were slaves? Don't we often see contrasts during the מרור; סדר and other vegetables, leaning and drinking wine, etc.

Now that we understand the first question of the מה נשתנה let us understand the answer to this question. The מצה itself provides the contrast we are seeking. On the one hand it was poor mans bread during our enslavement in מצרים which symbolizes our slavery, and on the other hand it was also the bread we ate in our rush to leave מצרים which symbolizes our freedom. Therefore the מצה itself shows us the contrast, and we have no need to eat תשם"ם). R. Zlotnick)

שַבְּכָל הַלֵּילוֹת אָנוּ אוֹכְלִין חָמֵץ וּמַצָּה

The יום יג סק"ו) says that on יום יג you are allowed to eat מצה, the מצה is מצה that on אסור to eat מצה.

It seems from the לשון המשנה that on the מותר it is מותר, because it says שבכל הלילות אנו אוכלין חמץ ומצה, which seems to infer that even on דיל it is מותר (הגדה של פסח שירת הלויים).

שבכל הלילות אין אנו ממבילין אפילו פעם אחת. הלילה הזה שתי פעמים:

According to the מע"ה א) who says that you need to dip the מע"ה in salt, why isn't the question, why do we dip three times? And according to the ארם"א, who says that you don't need to dip the מצה in the salt, how can the son say אֵין אָנוּ מַמְבִּילִין אֲפִּילוּ פַּעֵם אֶחָת, you always do need to dip the bread in the salt.

The truth is, if you say that you don't have to dip the salt, rather sprinkle it, then you do not have a question. Even if you do dip the מצה in salt, it is not considered תנ"ך, since you only find in תנ"ך the title המבלה into something which is moist or something which flows.

But according to the שו"ע, who says that כורך needs to by dipped into הרוסת, if so, there is another dipping (this is not a question on the רמ"א, since he does not require כורך to be dipped into חרוסת (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

שַבְּכֵל הַלַּיַלוֹת אָין אָנוּ מַמְבִּילִין אָפִּילוּ פַּעָם אָחָת, הַלַּיַלָה הָוָה שָׁהֵי פַּעָמִים

Why does it say that 2 times, according to the רמב"ם it is three times? כרפס, in הרוסת, and חרוסת, and מצה?

Maybe he does not count, כרפס? Since that is only to get the children to ask, so it is not counted as a dipping. (which is interesting, since it would come out that the question is on something that they did not see yet).

Maybe it is referring to the dips, on other nights we don't have to have a certain amount of dips. Here we have 2 dips on the table, salt water and חרוסת.

There is a different מרור about מרור. The מַמְבִּילִין of מרור. The מרור does not count מרור, since that dipping is only a health reason, to remove מרור. But it would not have a status of dipping. Why tears over here? עבודת פרך does not mean hard work. Men were doing womens work and women were doing mens work. It was work that breaks a person. Crying (Rabbi Zweig)

הַלַּיָלָת הַוָּת בַּלָנוּ מְסְבִּין

Women and a תלמיד לפני מיבה are not obligated in הסיבה, so why does it say הסיבה, so why does it say

שבכל הלילות אנו אוכלין בין יושבין ובין מסבין, הלילה הזה כלנו מסבין:

ויסב אלקים את העם דרך המדבר ים סוף וחמשים עלו בני ישראל מארץ מצרים (שמות יג,יח)
The מכאן אמרו אפילו לעני שבישראל לא (שמות רבה כ יח) says (ממות רבה לא לעני שבישראל לא ''. יאכל עד שיסב שכך עשה להם הקב"ה.

Why, when we are leaving and running away from פרעה, do we need to lean? This is seemingly a contradiction to what we are trying to accomplish, we are trying to run away from the מצרים, why are we stopping and leaning? We want to get away as quick as possible?

The פסוק seemingly tells us straight out why 'ה took us in a round about way, in order so that we would not want to return to מצרים. So why do הז"ל take it out of context, and say that it is referring to leaning?

The שמות יד יג) אבן עזרא (שמות יד יג) asks, why didn't the Jews turn and fight back with the מצרים, we would have out numbered them, why didn't we turn around and wipe them out?

He answers that, up until now we were slaves, we had the nature of slaves, we could not turn around and fight with our "masters", a slave who has nature embedded in him to be a slave, cant turn around and attack his master.

The ששם in the פסוק is that ' π took around so that we would not want to go back to מצרים, the reason why we would have wanted to go back is because we had that nature ingrained in us.

So 'n started to change our nature, he started to get us to feel like free people, he has us leaning like free people, he wanted us to feel like free people again, "as if" we were sitting like free people.

That is why we have to eat tonight with הסבה, that we should feel like free people, and through the leaning, we will get to that feeling of being free. (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

שבכל הלילות אנו אוכלין בין יושבין ובין מסבין, הלילה הזה כלנו מסבין:

<u>שמות יג יח) ויסב אלקים את העם דרך המדבר ים סוף וחמשים עלו בני ישראל מארץ מצרים</u>

The מראן אמרו אפילו לעני שבישראל לא (שמות רבה כ יח) says (ממות רבה לא לעני שבישראל לא "יאכל עד שיסב שכך עשה להם הקב"ה.

Because in every generation there is a new understanding of יציאת מצרים, not only in every generation, but even in every person. A person's נקודה of is an expression of יציאת מצרים and this נקודה can only be explained and understood by himself. So every person has to lean because that is <a href="https://example.com/himself-normalizer-nor

שַבְּכָל הַלֵּילוֹת אָנוֹ אוֹכְלִין בֵּין יוֹשְבִין וּבֵין מְסְבִּין, הַלִּילָה הַזֶּה בְּלָנוֹ מְסְבִּין:

שמות יג יח) ויסב אלקים את העם דרך המדבר ים סוף וחמשים עלו בני ישראל מארץ מצרים (שמות יג יח) The מראן אפילו לעני שבישראל לא (שמות רבה כ יח) says מכאן אמרו אפילו לעני שבישראל לא (יאכל עד שיסב שכך עשה להם הקב"ה.

What does ' π leading us in a roundabout journey have to do with the דין that we are supposed to lean on פֿסח?

לכאורה לכאורה of leaning should not apply to עניים, because being that they are poor, why should they act like a king? Rather the חירות היקר ענין סלף עיקר ענין אלא מי שעוסק בתורה from is in היון, because הורין אלא מי שעוסק בתורה. 't taking us in a roundabout way around the ים סוף was to make many miracles in order to be מחזק ourselves in אמונה and to implant it within כלל ישראל for future generations, up to the point where every person is obligated to see himself as if he left מצרים. Which is to feel real freedom, which is not being tied down to any עולם הזה ס הבל עולם הוה הבל עולם הוה based upon freedom which is defined by our capability to attain עני שבישראל, and thus is also applies as well to an עני שבישראל.

The שערי ליל הסדר gives another answer.

Reclining symbolizes הירות, freedom, since kings sit in a reclining fashion. But there is a deeper meaning in leaning. When someone leans, he is supporting himself on something. When he is being supported, he doesn't worry. When a person leans on a chair or bed, the object he is leaning on supports him.

The עבודה of the סדר night is for a person to lean on ה' to the point that he can say the words (עלֶיָד וּ נִסְמַּבְתִּי מִבֶּּטֶן (תהילים עא , I relied on you from my birth.

This is the סדר מדר מדר. After we have come to clear אמונה in אמונה, we have no need to worry, because we trust and lean on 'ה. (פרשת בשלח page אם 1/24/02 from פרשת בשלח) (The last answer was found in Touched By our story page 100)

שַבְּבָל הַלֵּילוֹת אָנוּ אוֹבְלִין בֵּין יושְבִין וּבֵין מְסְבִּין, הַלַּיְלָה הַזֶּה בְּלָנוּ מְסְבִּין:

שמות יג יח) ויסב אלקים את העם דרך המדבר ים סוף וחמשים עלו בני ישראל מארץ מצרים (שמות יג יח) The מראן אפילו לעני שבישראל לא (שמות רבה כ יח) says מכאן אמרו אפילו לעני שבישראל לא (יאכל עד שיסב שכך עשה להם הקב"ה.

What is the connection between the לשונות, between the fact that 'ה took us in a round about way, דרך מדבר and the איוב לעני להסב דרך חירות בליל סדר?

When the Yidden left מצרים, it says, ויוצא את עמו ישראל מתוכם לחירות עולם, even those leaders and rulers who are on top of the world, are still חירות משועבד to their worldly desires and needs, like it says in מלך לשדה נעבד (ה ה), and you can see a king or ruler whose desire and needs remove him from recognizing 'ה, and you can see from the wives of חירות (מלם, and because of that there is no שלמה. Real חירות ואירות עולם, they were completely free from the needs of the worldly pleasures and needs.

So ה'ה took us out of חירות עולם into חירות, with the intent that we should have no worries and no physical needs, so ה'ה took us through the ארץ לא, מדבר ארץ לא, מדבר that is real חירות עולם, חירות.

That is how we can learn מכאן אמרו אפילו לעני שבישראל לא יאכל עד שיסב, just like a king during the סדר, because we are learning from here that חירות is someone who runs the world and not someone who the world runs him, and we can have a poor person can be a real בן חורין, and his life a life of דרשות חת"ס דף ער"ה כמוצא שלל).

Q Why don't we ask other differences of the הגדה, i.e. on all other nights of שי"ש we eat right after קידוש? Tonight we pour a second cup and say a lot of things and say a, aren't these big differences as well? What about the fact that we usually don't have four cups of wine?

There is another difference that could be asked as well, we don't have the קרבן פסח? (In the משנה in משנה) it says that when the בית המקדש was around, they did ask this difference.)

A change can happen in one of three ways, like מוֹנ.) הולין say מריפה (מוֹנ.) in regards to a מריפה "it is lacking, adding, or switched", which means it is missing something, something was added or something was switched. We find that in the סדר we have these three differences. 1) Adding- usually we don't dip and tonight we dip twice. 2) Lacking- usually we can eat מבר and tonight we can only eat מבר מבר. 3) Switching- usually we eat all vegetables and tonight we eat.

These three questions deal with the differences in the meal. The fourth question deals with change in man. Leaning deals with heart, all year we have no reason to have haughtiness and tonight we are supposed to show a symbol of our freedom. So we don't need to mention any other difference because they are all included in these four categories. (ענג Page)

The מה נשתנה (תעג ז) says, the son or wife should say the מה נשתנה, then you say מה נשתנה and the rest of the people do not need to say the מה נשתנה מה נשתנה (חו"מ פ"ח ה"ב) רמב"ם (חו"מ פ"ח ה"ב) אומר הקורא מה, says, מה נשתנה וכאן הבן שואל וכו ואומר הקורא מה, says, מה נשתנה it comes out that the son is not asking the מה נשתנה, rather the son asks whatever is bothering him. The קורא, the one who is saying the הגדה, he is the one who is saying the מה נשתנה. It comes out that in today's time

where we don't have a קורא everyone, everybody is הגדה to read the הגדה. It comes out that according to the רמב"ם, there are two הלכות. First of all, the son has to ask the questions that are bothering him, this is learned out from the פסוק of שמות יג, יד) והיה כי ישאלך בנך (שמות יג, יד), each kid asks according to his level and own way, because the ארבעה speaks to the ארבעה and furthermore, the סיפור יציאת מצרים of חלכה, needs to be transmitted through in a question and answer form, therefore the סיפור יצאת מצרים says that also the און מצרים says the סיפור יצאת מצרים will be in a question and answer form.

The מפרשים ask a question, how can the son ask a question on things he did not see yet (I.e. we did not eat מרור yet, we did not dip two times). שום since the son sees a table with מרות and מרות, the son will understand from what he sees, that we will be eating מרור and מרור dipping twice (even according to the רמב"ם who holds that even ברפס is dipped in תרוסת, the son will understand from the fact that חרוסת was left over, that there is going to be another dipping).

But according to what the רמב"ם said, that the son does not say the נשתנה, rather the קורא, rather the גשתנה, rather the קורא, rather is no question. Because really the son does not ask on the questions of the night, since he did not see them yet, rather he only asks on what is bothering him. The קורא is the one who asks the four questions because he knows what is going to happen after. (תנדה אות יב אות

<u>עבדים היינו</u>

The מצות are uncovered from now until after מגיד (besides when we lift the cup of wine והיא שעמדה)

עָבָדִים הָיינוּ לְפַּרְעָה בְּמִצְרָיִם, וַיּוֹצִיאֵנוּ יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מִשָּׁם בְּיָד חֲזָקָה וּבְּזְרֹעַ נְטוּיָה. וְאִלּוּ לֹא הוֹצִיא הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ הוּא אֶת אֲבוֹתֵינוּ מִמִּצְרָיִם, הֲרֵי אָנוּ וּבָנִינוּ וּבְנֵינוּ מְשֻׁעְבָּדִים הָיִינוּ לְפַרְעֹה בְּמִצְרָיִם. וַאֲפָּרוֹּ בֶּלָנוּ חֲבָמִים בֻּלָּנוּ נְבוֹנִים בְּלָנוּ זְקַנִים בֻּלָנוּ יוֹדְעִים אֶת הַתורה מִצְוָה עָלֵינוּ לְסַבֵּּר בִּיצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם. וְכָל הַמַּרְבֶּה לְסַבּּר בִּיצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם הֲרֵי זֶה מְשֻׁבָּח:

עבדים היינו לפרעה במצרים

Why do we say we were slaves and not that our fathers were slaves like we do by מרור, "that this מרור made our fathers lives bitter in מצרים?"?

Because in every generation we are obligated to see ourselves as if <u>we</u> were freed from שפתי חכמים) כתב סופר page 29) 4/1/01)

עבדים היינו לפרעה במצרים

Q Why does the preparation of getting closer to ' π need to be preceded by מעבוד מצרים?

A This is all to get us accustomed to being humbled and lowered. Because if we reach high levels without first being in bondage, the new accomplishments will not settle in us.

So too, all the bad in the world, is there to humble a person. Similarly we find many times that before a great redemption, there are difficult times. All this is so that a person will be able to accept the good through humility.

Furthermore, the purpose of יציאת מצרים was to be מקבל עול מלכות שמים upon us, if עול מלכות was placed upon us while we were free, we would not have accepted it with complete subjugation. Therefore first we were enslaved in to accustom us to being humble, then we will be able to accept עול with מלכות שמים with מלכות שמים (פ page מללי אורות)

<u>עבדים היינו לפרעה במצרים ויוציאנו ה אלוקינו משם ביד חזקה ובזרוע נמויה ואלו לא הוציא</u> הקדוש ברוך הוא את אבותינו ממצרים הרי אנו ובנינו ובני בנינו משעבדים היינו לפרעה במצרים

Q1 Why does the הגדה say we were slaves and 'ה took us out. Then later talk about slavery and redemption. Why not first speak out all slavery and then speak about all of the redemption?

Q2 "חייב אדם ליראות את עצמו כאלו הוא "How do we do fulfill this by reading the הגדה?

Me

A1 Lets say someone is in an accident and hurts his neck. There are two ways he can get healed, either through a slow process or quick and immediate. The difference is whether or not you remember what it is like not to be able to move your neck. If it is a slow process you will not. But if the healing happens very quickly, you will see an immediate difference. So the הגדה says we were slaves and 'ה took us out right away. It was not a slow process. We remembered right away that we were slaves.

So why do we explain it again later on?

Reb Shmuel

A2 If someone is in a tragic accident and you rescue him, the first thing they say is "we were flying, we crashed, but now we are OK". Then everything settles and he calms down. He goes on to explain how he was flying, then the weather turned stormy, the engine failed, and then people came over and rescued them. The way we read the הגדה is the way a person who survived a traumatic experience would say it over. (**Reb Shmuel Brazil 3/99**)

<u>ואילו לא הוציא הקב"ה...</u>

Obviously if '\pi did not take us out, who would've taken us out?

תו"ם, asks, how did בן השונמית, העונמית, he was מכהן, he was מכהן, he able to be מממא for a תו"ם? מומא answers that for פיקוח נפש you are allowed to. It is known that the Jews sunk to the 49th level of מצרים while they were in מצרים, had we not been taken out at that moment, we would have sunk to the 50th level and π " there would never have been a תקנה for us.

The גמרא in כהן (למ.) says, a מין asked, your G-d is a כהן, so after he buried משה, with what did he מובל? (מובל says that the fact that he became for the Jews is not a קשה, because we are called ממא (בנים למקום). Why didn't he ask, how could 'ח go into מצרים? מצרים was filled with מומאה. Rather it must be that פיקוח נפש is different.

Now the לשון of the הגדה is can be understood in a different light. עבדים היינו, and 'a took us out himself. How was he able to be מממא? Therefore the end

says, ואילו לא הוציא הקב"ה, we would not have been redeemed. Because we would have fallen to the 50th level of מומאה, therefore it is פיקוח נפש ממש himself for us. (ד) לונמא הורה לדעת) אייבשיץ (קנם page ספר 3/27/03)

וָאַלוּ לֹא חוֹצִיא הַקַּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ חוּא אֶת אֲבוֹתֵינוּ מִפְּצְרִים, הַרִי אָנוּ וּבָנֵינוּ וּבְנֵי בַנֵינוּ מְשֻעְבָּדִים הָיִינוּ לַפַּרעה בִּמִצְרִים

We are all familiar with the idea that the reason the redemption needed to be done with such haste is because the בני ישראל had steeped to the the 49th level of מומאה. Had they remained any longer they would have reached the fifteenth level and would not have been able to be redeemed. Reb Leibele Eiger asks how can we say that had the בני ישראל stooped any lower they would have not been able to go out of מצרים, 'ה can do anything,?

Reb Leibele explains that surely 'ה could have redeemed them even if they sank any lower but they would have lost all remnants of spirituality in them. Meaning that had they sunk any lower, a subsequent redemption would have lost all spiritual traces to our holy.

There would have been a completely new start very similar to what 'ה suggested to משה at the time of the עגל. The 50th level of שומאה would have erased all connection to the קדושה of the אבות. We would have been no different than the אומות העולם which comes from the מאומה (nothing). The other nations are not rooted in anything. This is why בזכות אבות is בזכות אבות seb Avrahahm Schor expounds on this idea by saying that the בזכן (dough) that אבות beft מצרים with is symbolic of the אבות the pure matter from which we are constructed. Amazingly בצק has a gematria of 192 which equals בכל מכל כל ct arct בכל מכל כל in Bentching every time we eat dough. (Rav Eytan Feiner)

<u>עכדים</u> היינו לפרעה במצרים ויוציאנו ה אלוקינו משם ביד חזקה וכזרוע נמויה ואלו לא הוציא הקדוש ברוך הוא את אבותינו ממצרים הרי אנו ובנינו ובני בנינו <u>משעבדים</u> היינו לפרעה במצרים. How is it possible that we would still be enslaved? How long do people last in slavery, 2, 3,4 generations? Then the Empire falls? Chaim Bennet told me that the שפת אמת asks, why does it start off with the term עבדים and finish of with משעבדים?

Even though we would not have been politically under their control, we would have been culturally under them. We would not have been עבדים to them now, we would have been משעבדים to them.

The חת"ם gives a different answer. He says, if not for 'ה for taking us out with His might through the awesome exhibition of His control of all nature through the ten plagues, but if He would have just put a thought in פרעה's head, granted we would have not been slaves we would have been free men, yet we would still be forever enslaved to פרעה and would have a tremendous gratitude to פרעה for letting us go psychologically, we would have still have been enslaved to פרעה. By 'ה displaying his might in this fashion and forcing פרעה to let us out we only have gratitude to 'ה and are completely free, not physically slaves nor emotionally enslaved to תשם"ז (Zaidy).

וַאָפִילוּ כִּלָנוּ חֵכַמִים

The גמרא says (פסחים קטז.) if you don't have a wife or son, you ask yourself. Even two תלמידי חכמים have to ask each other. How can you have the same for a חכם as you do for a little kid and wife? What is the purpose of asking yourself?

The purpose of the night is to put the truth about יציאת מצרים into your heart. So even if in שכל he is a חכם, in his heart he is still a עם הארץ and like a child (a לב is emotion not שכל). You should know, putting the truth into the heart, you should explain the language and manner to a חכם in same way and language as you would to a kid. This is a עבורת ה' חו כלל גרול a Page מללי אורות) (Reb Dessler (מה שללי אורות)

וַאֲפִּילוּ כֻּלָנוּ חֲכָמִים

If they are תלמידי חכמים, what is the point of saying it over?

What is the difference between the זכירה of זכירה (which we have every night) and the מצות of סיפור?

זכירה is for ידיעה, to know. We have to constantly remind our self. זכירה is to feel it, to relive it (... חייב אדם לראות את עצמו). On פסח we have to relive and reexperience פסר במצות עשין קנ"ז) רמב"ם says, part of the המצות עשין קנ"ה of הודות להלל is סיפור יציאת מצרים for having taken us of ממצרים מעבדות לחירות.

That is why even תלמידי חכמים have to repeat it to each other, because on we have a היוב of סיפור יצאת מצרים.

I just wanted to add, that you can never get excited about something that you don't care about. Praising is an act of emotion. In order to be able to praise, we need to feel it.

I saw another way of saying this. הגדה is to tell someone to something that they don't know. סיפור is to tell something to someone that they already know. That is why וְאֶפִּילוּ כֶּלָנוּ הֱכָמִים (Who already know) we have the מצוה סיפור יציאת מצרים (R' Asher Weiss 4/17/03)

בלנו יודעים את התורה...

What does it mean כנ.) says, לנו יודעים את התורה? (נ.) says, אשרי מי (נ.) says, שבא לכאן ותלמודו בידו explains, you come with your שבא לכאן ותלמודו בידו in your hands. As long as you don't have מעשים מובים in your hands, there is no proof that you understand the תורה which you have learned, I.e. מעשים מובים are a sign that you learned תורה and your learning is in your hands. It is possible for a person to learn and simply not understand anything. Only when he does מעשים מובים only then does he understand and love תורה that is called חגדה של פוניבו'), knowing תורה (R' Shach (רצב) 4/03)

כל המרכה לספר בּיציאת מצרים הרי זה משבח...

Why is the מצוח מצרים of סיפור יציאת מצרים so great that we need to tell it over, rather than any other miracles that happened to our אבות?

The miracles that 'ה did by the מכות were not really necessary, because had 'ה not hardened the heart of פרעה, he would've sent us out after the first plague. But 'ה hardened his heart in order for the miracles to be publicized, in order so that they should be told over to all generations, like the פסוק "because I hardened the heart etc... in order to tell it over". Since all the miracles happened in order to be told over, we are obligated to tell them over as much as possible, more than any other miracle that happened to us, that happened to us because we needed it, rather than in order to say it over. (הכלא"ה) אורות) הפלא"ה) 4/1/01)

כל המרבה לספר בּיציאת מצרים הרי זה משבּח...

Once a poor beggar, an ignorant, unlearned man, suddenly became rich and famous. He hired teachers for himself, with whose help he became a cultured man. After some time he lost all his wealth and became poor again: yet all the same, he made a celebration every year on the anniversary of the day he became rich.

People asked him: "Here you are, poor again as you were before, what is the point of making an anniversary משמחה?"

His answer was, true I have lost my money. But the education I acquired while I was rich stays with me permanently, and that is something worth making a שמחה about.

The lesson is this, we make a joyful שמחה over יציאת מצרים and praise 'ה for it even today, when we are back in exile and under the dominion of the gentiles. And why? Because the chief thing we celebrate about יציאת מצרים is our becoming the chosen people and receiving the תורה, and these things have stayed with us in our exile. We can be happy even today, because the spiritual advancement we made during the exodus can never be taken from us.

Therefore, כל המרבה לספר ביציאת מצרים, even in our gloomy exile, is clearly "praiseworthy", since he is thereby proving that his joy is spiritual, he is happy about the תורה and עבודת ה that we merited during יציאת מצרים, which are eternal possessions. (Vintage Haggada page 29) 4/06)

כל המרבה לספר ביציאת מצרים הרי זה משבח...

זה is referring to 'ה, as it says, זה קלי ואנוהו. We are so close to 'ה that we are on a nearly visual level.

If you spend the whole night talking about 'ה and all the miracles that he did for us, the משבח, קריאת ים סוף, משבח.

Even though our relationship with ' π the rest of the year is not on a level of π , the seder, where we have the ability to view our selves as we left מצרים on that night, our relationship is so close, we can call ' π , π . The purpose is to praise ' π as much as possible.

עבדים היינו לפרעה במצרים ויוציאנו ה אלוקינו משם ואפילו כולנו חכמים מצוה לספר ביציאת מצרים

The יסוד מצרים לבדים לביים is that we are obligated to be 'עבדים לביים, because the מצרים אשר מארץ (ויקרא כה נה) אשר הוצאתי אותם מארץ (עבדי <u>עבדי הם</u> אשר הוצאתי אותם מארץ לכאורה מצרים מצרים the words עבדי הם are extra?

There is a הלכה (יורה דעה רסז ה) (which is from יבמות מח.) that you can not acquire a בן against his will, this is only when you are buying a בן הורין, but if he is a slave by someone else, and the first master is selling him to the second master then you do not need the consent of the עבד, and you can buy him even against his will. This is also in the כהן that if a ישראל (יב:) that if a ישראל, even though though this sale you are taking away the ability for this you can.

If so, we can't say to 'ה, we don't want to be your slaves, and you can't acquire us against our will, because this is only true if we were בני הורין first, but since we were slaves to מצרים in פרעה, and 'ה redeemed us from there,

we are forced to be כי לי בני ישראל עבדים. This is what the פסוק means, כי לי בני ישראל עבדים, maybe we would say that you can't acquire a slave against his will, this is not a good claim, because of what the פסוק says next, עבדי הם, because 'ה took us out of מצרים where we were previously slaves.

Since this is so, even if you have a big ת"ח, he should not say that instead of being involved in סיפור יציאת מצרים, that he should rather learn תורה, rather סיפור זה משובח, because through being involved in סיפור מצרים הרי זה משובח is clarified, that we are slaves to 'ח, which is יסוד כל מערים מערים (תשס"ח (צה page כמוצא שלל רב) ערוך השלחן)

וכל המרבה לספר ביציאת מצרים הרי זה משבח:

On the night of פסה there is a Halachic requirement of סיפור יציאת מצרים - the retelling of Exodus story. This is done via the הגדה. At the very beginning of the הגדה we are told 'All that extend the Exodus story are praiseworthy'.

But the או"ע (או"ח תפא ב) tells us that we should speak about it all night , אדם לעסוק בהלכות הפסח וביציאת מצרים, ולספר בניסים ובנפלאות שעשה הקדוש ברוך הוא ברוך הוא בהלכות הפסח וביציאת מצרים, ולספר בניסים ובנפלאות שעשה הקדוש ברוך הוא - 'until sleep overtakes us'. This makes it a חיוב - a requirement - and not simply praiseworthy? (2020)

וְאָפִילוּ כֻּלָּנוּ חֲכָמִים כֻּלָּנוּ נְבוֹנִים כֻּלָּנוּ וְקַנִּים כֻּלְנוּ וֹדְעִים אֶת הַתורה מִצְנִה לְסַפֵּר בִּיצִיאַת מְצְרִים הָרִי זֶה מְשֻבָּח: מִצְרִים. <u>וְכָל הַמַּרְבֶּה לְסַפֵּר בִּיצִיאַת מִצְרִים הֵרי זֶה מְשֻבְּח</u>:

The more you speak about leaving מצרים, it is praiseworthy.

The ברכות לג:) says there was someone who was Chazan and instead of saying הקל הגדול הגיבור, he added a whole more praises, and an אמורא said, are you finished? You cant make up your own praise? Just do it the way אנשי כנסת הגדולה told us to. Because you cant do justice to the praise, since any praise that you give is really limiting.

So how can we say, כָל הַמַּרְבֶּה לְסַפֵּר בִּיצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם הֲבִי זֶה מְשֶׁבָּה לְסַפֵּר בִּיצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם בְּרִי זֶה מְשֶׁבָּה לְסַפּּר

The מהר"ל, theme of the סיפור יציאת is about הכרת הטוב, that is the

מצרים. We are saying thank you 'ה. <u>In regards to thanking, you can never</u> do enough.

שבח, praise, is sometimes too much or not enough. But thanks there is no limit. The more we can thank the better.

(I saw a nice addition to this in kimoze shelal rav, page בא"ש The אייש says that you are not allowed to add praise when you are Davening, but a private conversation between you and 'ה is allowed. So since the night of the דרך סיפור, so you are allowed to increase.

The שפת אמת says you are not allowed to add praises for no reason. But if a miracle happened to you, then you are allowed to add extra praises to 'ה, you are even obligated to.

So since on the night of the סדר, we say חייב אדם לראות את עצמו כאילו יצא ממצרים, not only is it מותר, you are obligated to be ממצרים. (2022)

מעשה ברבי אליעזר

מַעשָּה בְּרַבִּי אֱלִיעֶזֶר וְרַבִּי יְהוֹשֻע וְרַבִּי אֶלְעָזָר בֶּן עֲזַרְיָה וְרַבִּי עֲלִיכָא וְרַבִּי מַרְפּוֹן שֶׁהִיוּ מְסָבִּין בִּבְנֵי בְרַלְ וְהָיוּ מְסַפְּרִים בִּיצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם כָּל אוֹתוֹ הַלַּיְלָה, עֵד שֶׁבָּאוּ תַלְמִידִיהֶם וְאָמְרוּ לָהֶם רַבּוֹתִינוּ הִגִּיעַ וְמֵן קְרִיאַת שָׁמֵע שֵׁל שֲחֲרִית:

<u>מעשֶה בְּרבּי אֵלִיעָזֶר וְרבּי יְהוֹשֶׁע וְרבּי אָלְעַזָר בֶּן עַזְרְיָה וְרבּי עַקִיבָא וְרבּי פַּרְפּוֹן שֶׁהִיוּ מְסָבּין בּּבְנִי</u> ברק

Why specifically is a story told about these individuals?

The היד"א says that each of these individuals had a uniqueness about them. Their ancestors were either Kohanim, Levi'im and Gerim. R' Yehoshua was a Levi. R' Alazar ben Azarya and R' Tarfon were Kohanim, and R' Akiva was the son of Gerim. Their ancestors were not slaves. One might think they are exempt. But they are not. They must retell the Exodus story too.

מַעשֶה בַּרבִי אֶלִיעָזֶר וְרבִי יְהוֹשָע וְרבִי אֶלְעַזָר בָּן עַזְרִיָה וְרבִי עַקִיבָא וְרבִי מַרְפּוֹן שֶׁהָיוֹ מְסְבִּין בִּבְנֵי

Being that ר"ץ was a תלמיד of ר"א, why did the תנאים go to learn on ליל פסח mext to ב"ב in ב"ב, why didn't ר"ע and the חכמים go to רבי אליעזר in לוד in לוד in רבי אליעזר (By the fact that they were leaning, proves that were not sitting with their רבי)

The תנאים mentioned in this ברייתא were at the time of the חורבן בית שני, even after חורבן בית שני, we still have to lean as a free person, and act as if we are leaving מצרים, and in a time of גלות it is very difficult to do this, to be able to act free, and view our self as being free, that we are not slaves to anymore.

This יסוד, to be able to see the איסוד, through the חכמים, the חכמים learn from וגמרא, like we find in the מכות מכות מכות מכות אשרים, like we find in the מכות מכות מכות אשרים, where the מקום המקדש saw a fox leaving the מקום המקדש המקדש was laughing, and ר"ע was laughing, and בצואה explained to them, that if the bad נבואה was going to be carried out, then the good will be as well. Through the ר"ע, חורבן הגדול taught them to be able to see them the הבצלת השרון). ליל סדר on ר"ע סדר מסדר שמשרון)

I was thinking a similar idea is that the משה in מנחות (כמ:) says that משה went up and saw הקב"ה was writing on the ספר תורה lines on top of the שעתיד לדרוש , עקיבה בן יוסף he was told, there will be a person named שעתיד לדרוש , עקיבה בן יוסף . על כל קוץ וקוץ תילין של הלכות

רבי עקיבה lived in the toughest times for. כלל ישראל from all natural perspective, it seemed that this nation was over with, and he himself fell to the irons of the Romans. Yet he renewed תורה שבעל פה and today we can sit with a בלאם גמרא and it is alive. How did he do it? קוץ doesn't only mean a line, it is a thorn. Every thorn that he observed, every thorn that perforated the body of עם ישראל was his response? If a בית מדרש was burnt, he built a new one, if a ספר תורה was destroyed, he wrote a new one. קוצים had many קוצים, he died through those

When people see who have their own קוץ, justifiably they cry and give up hope, but what did רבי עקיבה do? He rebuilt mountains and mountains of תורה. That is how he secured the תורה of תורה and בלל ישראל.

Why were they all there, why not stay home?

Rav Solovechik, since we said בל המרבה לספר הרי זה משובה, does not only mean quantity, but also quality, and that is best when you have a הברותה, that is why it here to teach us this lesson.

<u>מעשָּה בְּרבּי אֱלִיעָזָר וְרבּי יְהוֹשָּע וְרבּי אָלְעַזָּר בָּן עַזְריָה וְרבּי עַקִיכָא וְרבּי מַרְפּוֹן שָּׁחִיוּ מְסָבּין בּבְנִי</u> בַרְק

We all know the story in the תנאים אות ענאים who were up all night until there שחרית informed them that the time for שחרית had come. There is a contradiction between the הגדה and the תוספתא as to the exact nature of their nocturnal discussion. The הגדה says that they were engaging in סיפור whereas the יציאת מצרים says that they were learning הלכות פסח הלכות פסח which one was it?

order to perform these מצות and not vice versa. If this is true it is quite obvious why we can fulfill the מצרים of סיפור יציאת מצרים through the laws of דוסם. The laws of פסח served as the impetus and blueprint for the Exodus itself. (Shai Shechter)

<u>מַעשָּׁה בָּרבִּי אֱלִיעָזָר וְרבִּי יְהוֹשֶׁע וְרבִּי אֶלְעָזָר בָּן עַזְרִיָה וְרבִּי עַקִיבָא וְרבִּי מַרְפּוֹן שֶׁהִיוּ מְסָבִּין בִּבְנִי</u> ברק

Why are the names of the תנאים all mentioned?

תו"ם ד"ה בן) לוים were רַבִּי יְהוֹשֻעֵ and רַבִּי אֱלִיעֶזֶר (סומה בא: עַזְיִרְיָה were בַּי יַבְמוֹת פוּ:) בהנים were רַבִּי אֶלְעָזֶר בֶּן עֲזַרְיָה and רַבִּי שַׂרְפּוֹן (סומה כא: עַזְאִי were רַבּי יבמות פוּ:) כהנים עב: יבמות פוּ:) עמרים רַבִּי אֶלְעָזֶר בֶּן עֲזַרְיָה and רַבִּי שַׂרְפּוֹן (סומה כא: עַזְאִי or umight have said, that they are not obligated in the סיפור יציאת and מצרים are not obligated, since they were not enslaved (שמות ה ד were not part of בלל ישראל that is why were are told that even they are obligated in the מצרים of סיפור יצאת מצרים הפור יצאת מצרים there, but these were the only ones mentioned, to teach you this חידוש.

Why did the תלמידים come and say הָגִּיעָ זְמַן קְרִיאַת שְּמֵע שֶל שַהְרִית, the זמן of is not until the end of the 3rd hour, right now they are learning torah, so they should have continued learning, and before the end of the 3rd hour, then said שמע?

On a simple level you can say, the time for the מצרים of סיפור יציאת מצרים finished, and the time for שמע started, and לכתחילה you should say שמע you should say שמע so the ממע בותיקיו.

You can also say the reason why the תלמידים came, is because רַבִּי אֱלִיעֶזֶר was there, and he is of the opinion that שמע needs to be said מעיקר הדין at החמה, and you don't have the option of delaying that, so to respect the opinion of רַבִּי אֱלִיעֶזֶר, they came now. that is why the other names were mentioned. (Rav Nevenztals Hagada)

<u>רבּוֹתֵינוּ הַגִּיע וְמַן קְריאַת שְׁמַע שֶׁל שַחֲרִית</u>

The מצוה of סיפור יציאת מצרים of פסח night is only up until עלות השחר מארים and the of ק"ש של שחרית is much later. So how could the תלמידים stop the Rabbis who were involved in סיפור יציאת מצרים to tell them that the time of ק"ש arrived?

רבותינו הגיע ומן קריאת שמע של שחרית

Why does it have to say של שחרית?

They were so involved in סיפור יציאת מצרים, so much that the students had to explain to them that it was time for קריאת שמע של שחרית Without them saying של שחרית they would've thought that it was only time for קריאת שמע of night.

(בתב סופר) על של שתי חכמים) בתב סופר)

רַבּוֹתֵינוּ הָנִּיעַ זְמַן קָריאַת שְׁמַע שֶׁל שַחֲרִית

Why did they say הגיע שמע של שחרית, and not that the time of הגיע זמן קריאת אוור, and not that the time of השחר (which is when the חיוב is over)? And the ק"ש is much after עמוד השחר? What is the connection between ק"ש and them finishing the מצרים of מצרים?

This is coming to tell us a big יסוד. The ק"ש of ק"ש is to accept upon ourselves עול מלכות שמים, even if we give ourselves over to be killed, we still have to believe in 'ה. The גמרא ברכות וו (סא:) says, that all the days of רבי אקיבא, he was מצמער on the בכל נפשך" פסוק when is he going to be able to be מקיים that מקיים. At the end of his life, he was happy because he was killed על קידוש ה'

רבותינו הגיע זמן קריאת שמע של שחרית

The מהר"ל (in his פירוש על הגדה) says that if the תלמידים did not walk in, they would have gone the whole night and then they would have missed the מצוה completely. ר"ע who said that he lived his whole life for ק"ש, forgot מצוה? In בילגולים (פרק מא) it says that ר"ע was a גילגול of יעקב, who the מדרש (מדרש רבה ויחי) says gave us the gift of ק"ש, who after the first time that he say אָר"ש after 22 years what does he do? He says ק"ש, because he put all his יעקב into יעקב :.) גמרא (פסחים נו.) says that יעקב is on his death bed, what is the testimony that he wants to know that his children are all righteous, it is ש"ק. Because that is the gift that he gave us. The first ק"ש is when it is dark (since the best time to Daven is הנץ, so when you are saying שמע it is still dark), at night when it is dark, and ק"ש על מיטה, again when it is dark. Why? Because יעקב, who taught us וֹאֱמֶוּנַתַדָּ בַּלֵּילְוֹת, and he is the one who taught us about ר"ע. ק"ש was one of the עשרה הרוגי מלכות, he says (ברכות סא:) that I waited my whole life to fulfill the בכל נפשך of בכל נפשך, he is about to have his skin scrapped, and all he can think about is "p, In the home town of ק"ש, where are they spoke about is ק"ש, ק"ש. Someone who lived his whole life about ק"ש, and who forgets to say ר"ע, ק"ש? How is that possible?

Because they loved the מצוה so much, they could not control themselves. But this is still hard to understand, why they would take this, this far. Rav Schorr says, the whole purpose of the הגדה is to take the lessons and incorporate them into our being, to add אמונה בה' into our life. It starts with nait האמונה. The אמונה (מכות כד.) says that it all boils down to דיק באמונתך יחיה was doing, he didn't need a ק"ש, since the whole ק"ש of ענין of ענין of מכות שמים all night? They were being

עוסק in מקבל עול מלכות שמים. They were living באמונתך בה', it was the same thing. When תלמידים came in and said, הגיע זמן קריאת שמע של שחרית, now they know that they did a great job. If we were so involved in being מקבל עול מקבל עול up to the point where we forgot about ק"ש, how do you bring a night to a close? We seal it by saying the words שמע ישראל, even though it is ממורים is going to teach us such a lesson. (Heard From Rabbi Feiner תש"ע and Kitzur Shiur Hagada Magid 04-17-11)

אָמַר רַבִּי אֶלְעָזָר בֶּן עֲזַרָיָה הֲרֵי אֲנִי כְּבֶן שִׁבְעִים שָׁנָה וְלֹא זָכִיתִי שֶׁתֵּאָמֵר יְצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם בַּלֵּילוֹת עֵד שֶּדְּרְשָׁה בֶּן זוֹמָא, שֶׁנֶּאֲמֵר, לְמַעָן תִּזְכּוֹר אֶת יוֹם צֵאתְּך מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ הַיָּמִים. כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ הַלֵּילוֹת. וַחֲכָמִים אוֹמְרִים יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ הָעוֹלָם הַזֶּה. כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ לְהָבִיא לִימוֹת הַפִּשִיחֵ:

הרי אני כבן שבעים שנה ולא זכיתי

רבי אלעזר בן עזריה had everything, he was a גדול בתורה, a miracle even happened to him that he grew a beard overnight and looked 70. Nonetheless he was not זוכה to say the דרשה of the ענין of ענין, because for this he needs a זכות bigger than the זכות of חורה. This needs מורה and additional נם א סייעתא דשמיא did not happen for him because he needs to work on this himself, even though the רבים would be benefiting (by knowing this הגדה של פונבז). (Reb Chatzkel Levinstein (צד page הגדה של פונבז)

אָמַר רַבִּי אֶלְעָזָר בֶּן עֲזַרְיָה הֲרֵי אֲנִי כְּבֶן שִׁבְעִים שָׁנָה וְלֹא זָכִיתִי שֶׁתֵּאָמֵר וְצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם בַּלֵּילוֹת עַד שֶּדְּרְשָׁה בֶּן זוֹמָא, שֶנָּאֲמֵר, לְמַעֵן תִּזְכּוֹר אֶת יוֹם צֵאתְךּ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךּ, יְמִי חַיֶּיךּ הַנָּמִים. כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךּ הַלֵּילוֹת. וַחֲכָמִים אוֹמְרִים יְמֵי חַיֶּיך הָעוֹלָם הַזָּה. כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיך לְהָבִיא לִימוֹת הַפִּשִיחַ:

We know he was not 70, he was only like 70, really he was 18 and he had a white beard, so big deal, a teenager gets up and says, all these years I have not been זוכה to understand יְצִיאַת מִצְרֵיִם בַּלֵּילוֹת, you are only a teenager?

קּבֶן שִּבְעִים שָּנָה, "like 70" is not a age, it is a Code word for a Jew in גלות. The lasted 70 years, and all the Jews that when through that גלות

we were שָׁבָעִים שֶׁבָע Yidden. גלות Yid is a שָׁבָעִים שֶׁנָה Yid.

תורבן was around during the second הורבן, like we know from the end of מכות, others were crying, ישנות was laughing and he was part of the other group. He was a הורבן Yid.

This is what he was saying, how can you sit during the סדר, in freedom and feel the חורבן?

That is what he is bothered by, I am like 70, I am also a וְלֹא זָכִיתִי, in the וְלֹא זָכִיתִי of גלות did not feel like a free person. How does one feel like a free person in גלות?

The answer is, עֵד שֶּדְּרְשָה בֶּן זוֹמָא, it is possible to feel free. How? בֵּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיך פָּלוֹת, even in הַלֵּילוֹת, you can feel like a בן חורין. How? בֵּן זוֹמָא is teaching us that it is possible, the חכמים are going to teach us how. And how is it? יְמֵי יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ לְּהָבִיא לִימוֹת הַפִּוּשִיחַ. we believe in ביאת משיח, that makes ביאת משיח a passing moment. when he heard this דרשה, since there is going to be a משיח, so I can feel like a free person now. (תשע"ם)

אָמר רבּי אָלְעוָר בָּן עוַרִיָה הָרי אָני כָּבָן שבעים שְנָה וְלֹא וָכִיתִי שֶׁתַּאָמר יְצִיאַת מצְרִיִם בּּלִּילוֹת עד שַּרְשַׁה בַּן זוֹמָא,

בְּנִי אֶּלְעֵזָר בֶּן עֲזַרְיָה became Rosh Yeshiva literally over night, ascending to the position of leadership over his peers. Even his physical appearance miraculously changed. One merit, however, was not granted to him, the ability to find convincing proof that the Exodus should be mentioned at night. Why? If he was worthy of so many gifts, why did this Drasha elude him?

The only way one merits to become proficient in torah knowledge is through toil and study. There are not shortcuts in the path to success in torah learning. One becomes a גדול בתורה, through עמילות בתורה, toil in תורה, toil in אול עמילות בתורה, determination and diligence, not by sitting back and waiting for it to happen. תורה was worthy of miracles, but proficiency in תורה מורה only to those who have worked specifically to achieve this goal.

הרי אני כבן שבעים שנה ולא זכיתי

Where did רבי אלעזר בן עזריה get the number 70 from?

The אריז"ל says that when ראב"ע was appointed to be ראב"ל, he had the נשמה of שמואל, and when שמואל died he was 52. So ראב"ע was 18 at the time and 18 plus 52 equals 70.

Another הרי אני כ*בן* שבעים said הרי אני כ*בן* שבעים, the numerical value of the word בן is 52.

אמר רבי אלעזר בן עזריה הרי אני כבן שבעים שנה

Why does רַבִּי אֶלְעֻזֶּר בֶּן עֲזַרְיָה preface his teaching by stating he is like seventy years old and he was not able to convince the הכמים. We know that he was really eighteen years old so it is quite obvious why the חכמים would not listen to him? Why mention the age at all?

וַחָבָמִים אוֹמַרִים יָמֵי חַיֶּיךָ הָעוֹלָם הַזָּה. כֹל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ לְהָבִיא לִימוֹת הַמָּשִּיהַ:

Simply it means, ימוֹת is referring to בֹּל יְמֵי חַשֶּּדְ, עוֹלָם הַזֶּה is referring to בֹּל יְמֵי חַשֶּּדְ. There is another way of reading it. בּל יְמֵי חַשֶּּד, all days of your life, you have to live, in a way to bring מָשִיתַ Everything that you do, both quantity and quality, have to be לְּהָבִיא לִימוֹת הַמְּשִיתַ. (Rudamsker Rebba, heard from Rabbi Ephraim Eliyaho Shapiro)

בֶּן זוֹמָא, שֶּנֶּאֲמֵר, לְמַעַן תִּזְכּוֹר אֶת יוֹם צֵאתְךְ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ. יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ הַיָּמִים. כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ הַלֵּילוֹת. וַחֲכָמִים אוֹמְרִים יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ הָעוֹלָם הַזֶּה. כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךְ לְהָבִיא לִימוֹת הַמַּשִּיחַ

The word כל can mean entire or it can mean every. To בן זומא it means the entire day, that is, both parts of the day, both the day and the night. To the entire day, even the days of בֹל יְמֵי חָיֵיך, חָבָמִים means every day, even the days of בֹל יְמֵי חָיֵיך, (הגדה של הגר"א).

בָּרוּדְ הַמֶּקוֹם, בָּרוּדְ הוּא, בָּרוּדְ שֵׁנָּתַן תורה לְעַמוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל, בָּרוּדְ הוּא.

בָּרוּךְ הַמֶּקוֹם, בָּרוּךְ הוּא, בָּרוּךְ שֶׁנָתֵן תורה לְעַמּוֹ יִשְּׂרָאֵל, בָּרוּךְ הוּא. כְּנָנֶד אַרְבָּעָה בָנִים דִּבְּרַה תורה

What is the connection between the beginning and end of the statement?

One of the greatest things about the gift of מתן תורה, is that in all other wisdoms, if you were to say a deep thought, only people on that level would be able to understand it. The גמרא that Rav Elyashuv learns, is the same תורה that people are learning when they are 14. The תורה speaks to all people, פָּנֶגֶד אַרְבָּעָה כָנִים דְּבָּרָה תורה.

בַרוּךְ הַמַּקוֹם, בַּרוּךְ הוּא

Why did the בעל הגדה choose the language הַמְּמְלוֹם? Why not simply use one of the more common usages of 'הs name? use the הַמְּקוֹם of הַמְּקוֹם whenever כלל ישראל might feel despair and distant from 'ה.

Namely, in the תפילה of תפילה in which we ask for mercy to return captives and castaways, the usage of המקום (המקום ירחם) is used. In addition, when one is sitting שבעה ר"ל, an obvious time of anguish and

despair, we say to the ינחם, המקום ינחם . At the commencement of יו"כ, a time in which we might feel saturated in sin and possibly even in despair that our על דעת המקום (כל נדרי), על דעת המקום (כל נדרי).

In all these cases, there is a natural feeling of hopelessness. הז"ל were sensitive to these potential feelings and thus used a special לשון for 'הצ חמתהיל בגנות for 'הצ חמתהיל בגנות הגדה. The beginning of the הגדה, which represents the בני ישראל might feel slavery and hardship of מצרים, is another time that בני ישראל might feel shunned from 'ה. It is for this reason that we use הַמְּקוֹם at the onset of the הגדה to remind us that even in our darkest hour when we might feel that there is no hope- we should always remember that 'ה is there and always by our side. (Rav Yosef Dov Soleveitchik zt"l by Adam Austein)

The fact that the תורה quotes a different פסוק for each child teaches us that there is not one answer for each child. That is why it says by each child, since each child has their own value, their own purpose and their own way of being dealt with and handled.

The paragraph right before the 4 sons is ברוך המקום. It says the word ברוך 4 times. This teaches us that even for a רשע, I am happy that he is my child, today he might be considered a רשע, but tomorrow he can turn around. He showed up to the סדר, he cares enough to be asking, that is also a ברכה. Don't write off that child. What a gift to have that child. No matter the child, we still say ברוך. (5779)

ארבעה בנים

ּבְּנֶגֶד אַרְבָּעָה בָנִים דִּבְּרָה תורה: אֶחָד חָכָם. וְאֶחָד רָשָע. וְאֶחָד תָם. וְאֶחָד שֶׁאֵינוֹ יוֹדֵעַ לִשְׁאוֹל:

ָחָכָם מָה הוּא אוֹמֵר. מָה הָעֵדוֹת וְהַחֶּקִּים וְהַפִּשְׁפָּמִים אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶתְכֶם. וְאַף אַתָּה אֱמוֹר לוֹ כְּהַלְכוֹת הַפֶּסַח אֵין מַפְּמִירִין אַחַר הַפָּסַח אֲפִיקוֹמָן: רָשָׁע מָה הוּא אוֹמֵר. מָה הָעֲבוֹדָה הַוּּאת לָכֶם. לָכֶם וְלֹא לוֹ. וּלְפִּי שֶׁהוֹצִיא אֶת עַצְמוֹ מִן הַכְּלָל כָּפַר בְּעָקָר. וְאַף אַתָּה הַקְהֵה אֶת שִׁנִּיו וֶאֱמוֹר לוֹ. בַּעֲבוּר זֶה עָשָּה יְהֹוָה לִי בְּצֵאתִי מִפִּצְרָיִם. לִי וְלֹא לוֹ. אלוּ היה שם לֹא היה נגאל:

תם מה הוא אומר. מה ואת. ואַמַרַתּ אַלַיו בָּחוֹזֶק יַד הוֹצִיאַנוּ יָהוַה מִמְצְרַיִם מְבָּית עֲבַדִים:

וְשֶׁמֵינוֹ יוֹדֵעַ לִשְׁאוֹל אַתְּ פְּתַח לוֹ. שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, וְהִנֵּדְתָּ לְבִנְךְ בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא לֵאמֹר בַּעֲבוּר זֶה עֲשָׁה יְהֹנָה לִי בָּצֵאתִי מִמְצָרַיִם:

יָכוֹל מֵראש חֹדֶש, תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר בַּיוֹם חַהוּא. אִי בַּיוֹם הַהוּא יָכוֹל מִבְּעוֹד יוֹם, תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר בַּעֲבוּר זֶה. בַּעֵבוּר זָה לֹא אַמַרְתִּי אֵלֵּא בִּשָּעָה שֵׁיֶש מַצָּה וּמַרוֹר מְנַּחִים לְפַּנִיך:

מִתְּחִלָּה עוֹבְדֵי עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה הָיוּ אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, וְעַכְשָׁיו קַרְבָנוּ הַפָּקוֹם לַעֲבוֹדָתוֹ. שֶׁנֶּאֲמֵר, וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶל כָּל הָעָם כֹּה אָמֵר יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל, בְּעֵבֶר הַנָּהָר יִשְׁבוּ אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם מֵעוֹלָם תֶּרַח אֲבִי נַחוֹר וַיַּעַבִדוּ אֱלֹהִים אֲחַרִים:

וָאֶפַּח אֶת אֲבִיכֶם אֶת אַבְרָהָם מֵעֵבֶר הַנָּהָר וָאוֹלֵךְ אוֹתוֹ בְּכָל אֶרֶץ בְּנָעֵן וַאַרְבֶּה אֶת זַרְעוֹ וָאֶתֵּן לוֹ אֶת יִצְחָק, וָאֶתֵּן לְיִצְחָק אֶת יַעַקֹב וְאֶת עֵשָּׁו, וָאֶתֵּן לְעֵשָּׁו אֶת הַר שֵׁעִיר לָרֶשֶׁת אוֹתוֹ, וְיַעֲקֹב וּבָנָיו יַרִדוּ מִצְרָיִם:

The בני יששכר went out to see how the המון עם are sitting by the בני יששכר. He came to an איש פשוט עד מאוד and he was up to the four sons. All he knew from his שטע life, was that a when a person says שמע האלוקינו ה אלוקינו ה אחד that there is a שום, and by that by the א he has to be מכוין on the אחד that there is a בורא עולם, and by the he has to has כונה that הוגים in the seven רקעיות and above the seven שולט ה מכוין, and by the ד' he has to be שולט ה לו in the שולט ה לו וויע וווע הוגדה אום ארבע בנים אחד הכם that הגדה אחד הכם that הגדה הוגדה he read it as if he was saying ק"ש, when he said אחד הכם if he was saying מקבל עול מלכות שמים, he went and again he was was ישרבע בנים, until he finished reciting the הארבע בנים.

The בני יששכר said that he learnt from him a כונה in the הגדה. We say by תם, שאינו יודע שמע של שחרית, הגיע זמן קריאת שמע של שחרית, מעשה רבי אליעזר stands for, תם, שאינו יודע stands for, חבית יודע , יודע הכם, רשע, הניע is until it comes the time of ק"ש, until it comes a time of קבלת עול מלכות שמים, all four sons should be שמים.

Every child has his own issues and challenges in life. As much effort and sincerity you have in being מקבל על מלכות שמים, you should expend on raising your children.

We have to view each child as they are a אחד, your only child. We have to treat each child as they are our one and only child. If you do that, then they can become something special. If you put each child in a group, and don't view them as individuals, then they might not reach their potential. We have to treat each child with the same oneness that we view 'ח. When a child is raised with the knowledge of how special he is and knows he has a unique mission, he will embrace his role as a 'עבד ה'. (taken from Touched by a תש"ע סדר)

בָּנֵגֶד אַרְבָּעָה בָנִים דְבָּרָה תורה:

ארבעה בנים -There are four sons, there is no one child because everyone is different. Never make the mistake that one cookie cutter model encompasses all children.

בנים-They are all your children. Never look at any of those children and write them off or reject them. They may be from one extreme to another, but they are all your children.

תורה -דברה תורה has something to say to each one of these children. no child is ever too far for תורה to inspire and uplift them and provide them with joy and wholesomeness in life. The תורה speaks to every child's needs.

תורה בנים דברה תורה the conversation the תורה has with each of them is a different one. The תורה offers a unique message for every individual in every circumstance of life. (YY 2022)

בשעה שיש מצה ומרור מנחים לפניד:

Why specifically מרור and מצה?

The גמרא says that אמת של הקב"ה. What does that mean?

The הַשְּׁק הײם says that in order to have signet ring, you take your ring and press it into wax and it comes out in the wax written correctly. But that means that on the ring it is written backwards.

אמת means that is what we see, but that also means that which is written on the ring is written backwards.

Sometimes in life we have complaints on 'ה, this is how you show me love? Why do I have a flat tire? צדיק ורע לו ? We think, this is a distortion of אמת.

The answer is, that is אמת, because where we are taught about אמת, on the signet ring, it is written backwards, a true manifestation of אמת.

We need to have the אמונה, that everything that ' π does for us is good and that he chose us and that he loves us more than we can imagine.

So when you give me a *patch*, I understand that it is moment of connection between the two of us and it is good for me.

מנור מְּבָּחִים לְּפָּנֶיךְ מִינְהִים מְצָה וּמֶרוֹר מָבְּהִים לְפָּנֶיךְ represents freedom and מרור represents suffering. A Jew needs to have both in front of us, we need to be comfortable with both. We are obviously comfortable with the מצה but may not understand the מרור, but we understand that is best for us now. (2022)

Why is there such an emphasis on family on פי ישלך בנך, והגדת לבנך, פסח אביו מלמדו, סיפור יציאת מצרים, לאמר why such a focus on family?

We are celebrating being a בן חורין, what is the מידה of an עבד? No יחום, no family. That is why we have focus on family, we became בן חורין, we have family connections.

If look at נה, the first כנען were הם and כנען. Why? He had no respect for his family. He discharged his father. נה said, you don't respect family, you wont have family. (שמן המוב תשפ"ב)

אָחָד חָכָם. וְאָחָד רַשָּע. וְאָחָד תַם. וְאָחָד שָאִינוֹ יוֹדַעַ לְשָׁאוֹל:

If you look at the Four Sons, you see that three of the four are measures of intellect or ability to use that intellect. Yet, the fourth, the Evil Son, is NOT a measure of intellect but describes his character. Why do we not say something like "Fool" instead of "wicked/evil"?

In truth, the "Wicked son" is also a very intelligent individual. Yet, instead of using his intelligence for GOOD purposes, he uses it for evil. Consider a modern day computer hacker. While he/she is quite intelligent insofar as the ability to break into someone else's computer, the intellect being used is for evil purposes.

When we see our children doing something that is not correct, it is an opportunity to show them how they can use that talent and skill for something positive. (2020)

אחד חכם. ואחד רשע. ואחד תם. ואחד שאינו יודע לשאול:

Rav Nison Alpert said, why is the word אחד mentioned four times? We think that we are talking about four different kinds of children. No, we are talking about one child with four different inclinations. Every child has different inclinations, he has the inclination of a בחר, רשע, רשע, המימות, רשע המימות, רשע המימות ודע המימות ודע המימות ודע לשחד is that four times בחור בחור בון באחד המוא האוני האוני וודע המוא האוני וודע המוא האוני וודע לשחד המוא האוני וודע המוא האוני וודע האו

מתחלה עובדי עבודה זרה היו אבותינו, ועכשיו קרבנו המקום לעבודתו

Why does everyone agrees that מתחיל בגנות?

If our story is to be genuine, it has to be the whole story, if the negative is to show how far we have come, then it is not גנות, it is actually שבח. If you meet a person that is very successful, but you hear how far he has come. Our children need to hear this.

We are not perfect, we don't expect them to be perfect. Imperfection is what stimulates growth.

בנות debate what is the עמואל.

One says it is physical עבדים היינו, we were physically imprisoned, we were slaves. The שבח is now we are free, וַיּוֹצִיאֵנוּ יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מִשְּׁם, 'ה took us out.

Other opinion is ethical מָתְחָלָּה עוֹּבְדִי עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה הָיוּ אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, we were Idol worshipers. The וְעַבְשָׁיוֹ הַמְּקוֹם לַעֲבוֹדְתוֹ now we discovered to 'ה. We are living a different life.

What do we do? We mention both.

The main question of the night is it about physical slavery to physical freedom or spiritual slavery to spiritual freedom?

You can physically be in bondage, but be spiritually free when you choose your identity.

That is why there is no ברכה on סיפור יציאת מצרים.

We make ברכה ברכה before we put on תפילין, we make a ברכה before we shake a ברכה. Why not before עצרים?

You cant make a ברכה, at the beginning of the story, you not NOT REENACTING, YOU ARE RELIVING, YOU ARE a עובד ע"ז, you are OS VORF, the סדר is supposed to get us back on to the correct path. You are not in position to make a ברכה you are a pagan. That is why there is no ברכה. (5779)

אַחַד חַכָם. וְאַחַד רַשַע. וְאָחַד תַּם. וְאָחַד שַאִינוֹ יוֹדֵע לְשָאוֹל כְּנָנֶד אַרְבַּעָה כַנִים דְּבָּרָה תורה:

How do we know which child was which? Did they have signs?

We don't know, even if a child shows tendencies, until we know otherwise, we should treat each child as if they are a חכם, the default should be that each child should be treated as the חכם.

This explains רמ"א which says that a Jewish baby should not nurse from a Non Jewish women. משה quotes a מדרש that says that the reason why did not nurse from a non jewish woman, was because he was destined to speak to שכינה. Why does the רמ"א say that no one should nurse from a

non jew, that reason seemingly only applies to משה?

We have to treat each child giving them the confidence and faith that they could speak to the שבינה.

I just wanted to add on, if you treat them in a certain way, they have more of a chance of acting that way. (Reb Yakov)

אחד חכם. ואחד רשע. ואחד תם. ואחד שאינו יודע לשאול כנגד ארבעה בנים דברה תורה:

There are four sons. נפש אשר עשו בחרן, telate to everyone, נפש אשר עשו בחרן, he had a tent open to all four sides, to enable people to enter from all directions of the world, not only North, South, East and West, but also to teach us how to relate to the ד בנים, have to be on different levels. Sometimes speak to one one way, and another another way. אברהם פstablished אברהם, which are the אברהם of the 4 sons. When אברהם established אברהם, it is not only referring to the אפלה, but he established the fact that we have to relate to and connect and help and guide the ד בנים. That is why the tent was open from all 4 sides. (Heard From Rabbi Ephraim Eliyaho Shapiro in the name of his father)

רשָע מָה הוא אומר. מָה הָעַבוֹדָה הַוֹּאת לְכֶם

What is wrong with what the רשט said? It might be nothing wrong with what the רְשָׁטָ said, there might be something wrong with what we did.

Yiddishkeit is supposed to be exciting, enjoyable nothing greater. Geshmak to be a Yid. This boy did not come to the סדר as a רשע. If you love your job, you never work a day in your life. He looks around at all the stress, and says, מָה הָעֲבוֹדָה הַזֹּאַת לָּכֶם? What is this work? I thought we are supposed to look forward and enjoy מִיים? We are not supposed to dread Yiddishkeit. What is all this work? (5779)

How are we answering the guestion of the חכם?

The correct way in מצות אן עבודת של is that when you learn תורה and do מצות, that itself is the גמרא, as it says in גמרא (קיב א) תהילים, בְּמִצְוֹתְיו הָּפֵּץ מְאָד (קיב א), and the גמרא (ע"ז יש.) says, not the שכר מצות because it is the מצות themselves that is the אמת this is the אמת to the דבוק to the אמת.

This is פשם in the משנה in משנה אָל מְנָת (א ג) אָר הָרַב עַל מְנָת הָרַב הַקְשַּׁמְּשִׁין אֶת הָרַב עַל מְנָת (א ג) אַל מִּרָם הַמְשַּׁמְשִּין אֶת הָרַב עַל מְנָת (א ג), you should not serve ה in order to receive reward, rather the action is doing the מצוה themselves.

In regards to תורה, it says in לּוּלֵי תוֹרְתְךָּ שֵּעֵשָּעֵי (קים) that is why לּוּלֵי תוֹרָתְךָּ שֵּעֵשָּעֵי אַנְי that is why מורה is toy, a toy, an end in itself. It is also interesting to note that it has two root words, שע, which means to return. Turn turn, go back, that is the purpose, just תורה.

וחכם איל מילואים, he explains that this is how we answer the חכם. The חכם מאלם מילואים. The חכם מאלם מילואים, שְּלֶהְינוּ אֶּתְכֶם, what is the תורה מאלה לָהָה הָעֶדוֹת וְהַחָּקִים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּמִים אֲשֶׁר צְּוָה יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶּתְכֶם, what is the מצות that 'ה commanded us all about? The answer is, אַחַר הַפֶּסַח אֲפִיקוֹמָן meaning we don't give out candies, because that is the purpose, the פָּסַח וֹהלבוב פּרקי אבות) (תש"ע) הלקח והלבוב פרקי אבות) (תש"ע)

(יד,יג...) והיה כּי ישאלך בנך מחר

"When your son asks tomorrow..."

How will you know how that there will be a tomorrow? If your son asks questions. Meaning the way to read the פֿסוק is, when your son asks, then there will be a tomorrow. (Maharee Asid 1/00 (פֿרשת באּ))

יב כו (והיה כי־יאמרו אליכם בניכם מה העבדה הזאת לכם

Ey every son it says a לשון של שאלה, by the בכך it says, כי ישאלך בנך לאמר, דברים ו כו המעדות והחוקים והמשפטים אשר צוה ה אלקינו אתכם (דברים ו כ), by the תם it says תברים ו כ), by the תם it says והיה כי שאלך בנך מחר לאמר מה זאת there is no mention of אַלְיָה בִּייִאמְרָוּ אֲלֵיכֶם בְּנֵיכֶם מָה הָעֲבֹדָה הַוֹּאת לָכֶם there is no פּנִיכֶם בְּנֵיכֶם בְּנֵיכֶם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכֶם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בּנִיכָם בּנִייִם בּנִיכָם בּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכָם בְּנִיכְם בִּנִיכָם בְנִיכְם בְּנִיכְם בְּנִיכְם בּנִיכְם בּנִיכִם בּנִיכִם בְּנִיכְם בִּנִיכָם בּנִיכָם בּנִיכָם בּנִיכָם בּנִייִם בּנִייִם בּנִייִם בּנִיכָם בּנִיכָם בּנִייִם בּנִייִם בּנִייִם בּנִיכָם בּנִייִם בּנִיכָם בּנִייִם בּנִייִּם בּנִייִם בּנִים בּנִייִם בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּייִיאמָר בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּנִיבְים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִיים בּנִים בּנִים בְּנִיים בְּנִיים בְּנִיים בְּיִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּיִי בּיִי בּיוֹים בּנִים בּנִים בּיוֹ בּיוֹים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּיוֹ בּיוֹים בּיוֹים בּיוֹים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּיבו בנוּים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּיבו בנוּים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנוּים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנְיים בּנִים בּנְים בִּנְים בְּנִים בְּנִים בִּים בּנְים בּנִים בּנִים בּנְבִים בְּיבִּים בְּים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנִים בּנְים בּנְים בּנִים בּנִים בּנְים בּנְביים בּנְים בּים בּנְים בּנְים בּנְים בּנְים בּנְים בּיבְים בּיבְים בּנְים בּנְי

Everyone who is asking a question is <u>hoping for a answer</u>, that is why it says the word לאמר, he is hoping for a answer to that which he is asking. But this is not true by the רשע, he is not coming to ask a question, and he for sure is not interested in a answer,. When he says מֶה הַגַעבֹרֶה הַלָּאַת לָבֶם, <u>his only intent is to make fun of the whole situation</u>, according to him, the whole thing is a waste of time, and he has not interest in a answer. (משכך הכמה)

יד,יג...(והיה כּי ישאלך בנך מחר

The שמן הטוב notes that we find something very interesting if we look at the three sons who ask questions (the fourth son is the "One who does not ask"): the תורה introduces the questions of both the חכם and the with the words "And it will be when your son will ask you tomorrow..." However, the תורה does not use the word "tomorrow" when introducing the תורה.

The שמן המוכ explains that the חכם and the תם have questions about the story of the יציאת מצרים. They have questions of faith, perhaps. But the questions are asked "tomorrow". They may have inquiries to make on the day after the bringing of the פסח. But on the fourteenth of ניסן and the night of the fifteenth of ניסן they do what they need to do. Only after they have done what they are supposed to do, do they raise their questions about what they've done.

The רשע, on the other hand, is different. If he does not understand, he is not willing to do. That is what makes him into a wicked son. The basis of being a Jew is נעשה ונשמה. Once we understand the overall picture, we realize that we must perform. First we do and then we seek understanding.

The Kotzker Rebbe points out that the definitive statement אין כאלוקינו precedes all the questions of אֵין בָּאַדוֹנֵינוּ, אֵין בְּמַלְבֵנוּ, אֵין בְּמוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ. Only after we have firmly established the basic principle that there is no one like our G-d, can we start raising questions. The questions are deferred until tomorrow.

Rav Chaim Soloveitchik once had a disciple who left the Yeshiva and abandoned the תורה way of life. Unfortunately, this was not all than uncommon in the days of the Volozhin Yeshiva. It was a very turbulent

time. Judaism was under assault. There were some very precocious minds in Volozhin. Not everyone withstood the temptations of the Haskalah, of Socialism, of Communism, and the other "isms" that were prevalent in that era.

Many years later, Rav Chaim happened to be in another city and this wayward student came to see him. He said to his old Rebbi, "I have so many questions about Judaism, so many questions of faith. Will you sit down and talk to me about them?" Rav Chaim responded, "I'll be glad to sit down and talk to you about your questions. I'll talk to you the whole night. But just tell me one thing: When did you get these questions -- before you became a Sabbath desecrator or after you became a Sabbath desecrator?" The student answered, "These questions arose after I became a Sabbath desecrator." Rav Chaim then said, "If that is the case, you have 'Terutzim' [excuses], rather than 'kashes' [questions]. You have already made the break with the G-d of Israel, now you are trying to rationalize your actions. I will answer questions. I will not answer excuses. You can answer 'kashes'; you cannot answer 'Terutzim." Questions are fine - as long as they come "tomorrow". As long as the commitment and bedrock faith is there, there can be an abundance of questions that may be asked. However, when questions are a pre-condition to action, then we are dealing with the Son who is the רשע. (Rabbi Frand)

ואף אתה אמר לו כהלכות הפסח אין מפמירין אחר הפסח אפיקומן

'ה gave כה on this night to the son the ability to ask, and the father the ability to give answers, therefore the father has to give the son an answer that is fitting so that the son can internalize the answers and so that the message of יציאת מצרים will stay for a long time.

With this we can understand the כוונה of the one who was הגדה the הגדה. The reason of מעם אפיקומן is in order that the קרבן of the קרבן will remain in our mouth for a long time.

This is the way a father has to respond to his son, that is, he has to give an answer to his son similar to that of הלכות הפסח. Meaning, just like by כהלכות, we say אין מפטירין אחר הפסח אפיקומן because we want the taste to stay for a long time, so too the father has to respond to his son in a way that the son will not forget the answer. (Belzer Rebbe (ממ page אורות אמונה) 4/05)

ואחד רשע

Why did the רשע come to the table? Let him go to a disco?

He did not come to the table as a ארשי. He heard that the family is getting together, the food will be good, it might be a while till he eats, but it won't be too bad. Then his brother starts to ask questions. His brother starts to get serious about the סדר. When you see someone being serious about something that you are supposed to be serious about, but you are not, that causes animosity. The אישי only became a אישי at the table. There was a man in Medical school, and he told the Professor that he was going to be missing the next week of school because of the holiday of סוכות. The teacher asked him to explain what the שישי was about. He told him, and then the teacher said "wow that is so beautiful". The non-religious Jew sitting next to him said, "that is the stupidest thing I ever heard". That is why the אישי is listed next to the חכם he cause he is only a שישי because of him. (Rabbi Zweig 3/03)

Many ask what's the difference between a חכם ורשע for the חכם also said אתכם which as we said by the רשע means that he is being מוציא himself from the כלל Also, why by the רשע where it says לכם ולא לו – does that mean he was כופר בעיקר?

The בית הלוי says that "לפי שהוציא את עצמו", that עצמו means 'ה. (see :גימין נוי means 'ה. (see :גימין נוי means 'הרג את עצמו). Meaning: in his question he left the name of G-d out. (כמוצא שלל רב), p.150)

מה העבודה הואת לכם

The רשע is not asking, why does all this stuff have to be done? If so, he wouldn't be there. The רשע has no problem getting together with family and friends for a nice meal. He has no problem eating some מצה, Kineidels and Gefilte fish. He is asking why we need all this עבודה. Why do we need all the

hard work of שחימת קרבן and baking the זריקת and the בדיקת and the מצות and the מצות and the מצות. Hire a גוי to do it for you!!!

We answer him that בעבור זה עשה ה לי בצאתי ממצרים. 'a took us out by himself, even though he could have sent a שליה. We involve our selves with all of the preparations, even though we could get other people to do it for us. (Migdael Eider Pg. 28) 3/30/07)

מה העכודה הזאת לכם

פסח is זמן הרותנו, with out any שעבוד to anything physical, rather we are totally ה', that is freedom. The רשע does not understand this, he asks, מה עבודה הזאת, if we are supposed to be free, there is no room for ? This is his mistake, he doesn't realize that being an עבודה? This is his mistake, he doesn't realize that being an עבודה source of freedom, and someone who does not understand this, is in גלות מא not redeemed from הלקח והלבוב).

מה העבודה הזאת לכם

What is so wicked about this question? Why is he not able to question the service he is being asked to perform? Should one do everything blindly without understanding it?

My father R. Aharon Yaffin explained that were one to ask the same question regarding the תשע באב service he would certainly not be a רשע. Watching everyone sitting on the floor crying is not something one is naturally drawn to. However if a person witnesses the royalty we display night and feels no connection; if he watches a regally adorned family celebrating the birth of their nation and relationship with 'a and his response is "What is this עסודה that 'a commanded you?", excluding himself from the ללל, he is surely a רשע (taken from Email by Rabbi Eitan Yaffin תש"ע)

וַאַף אַתַּה הַקְהָה אֶת שְׁנַיו

Our response to the רשע is not to turn him off, rather it is to remove the רשעות from within him.

The גימטריא of רשע is 570, and the אימטריא is 366. If you knock out his if you knock out his אורות, if you knock out his רשעות, you are left with 204, a אורות in אלשיך). צדיק page ישראל

וַאַף אַתַּה הַקּהָה אֵת שְׁנָיו

סענ, outside is רע, inside is the w which represents the אבות.

לי ולא לו

Why don't we give the רשע a more direct answer to him, let us say לי ולא לך?

Me

By the time that you are answering him, he already left the table.

David Friedman gave me another answer. He said that we don't want to label a person a רשע.

אלו היה שם לא היה נגאל...

What kind of an answer are we telling the רשט, if you were there you would not have been redeemed? Wouldn't that be pushing the דשט further away from Judaism?

We are really giving him a compliment. Had the Jews fallen to the 50th level, they would have ever been able to be redeemed. But after we left מצרים and became a nation, now, no matter how low we fall, we will always be redeemed. We are telling the כלל ישראל, now you are part of כלל ישראל, before you would not have been redeemed, but now you can be considered part of us. (Totty (who heard from Rabbi Stolper) 4/03)

וְשֶׁאֵינוֹ יוֹדֶעַ לְשָׁאוֹל אֲתְּ פַּתַח לוֹ

The חת"ם asks, why does it say וְשֶׁאֵינוֹ יוֹדֵעַ לְשְׁאוֹל אַ*הָ* פְּתַח לוֹ, it should say אָתה?

The גר"א says that this night has more מצות than any other night of the year, there are 61 מצות, and the majority of them revolve around the mouth, the פה סח, the mouth does a lot of speaking, פה סח, פה סח פה לספר הרי זה משובח, the mouth does a lot of speaking, לשון נקבה לספר הרי זה משובח, speak a lot. (heard from Rabbi Feiner תש"ע)

מתחלה עוכדי עבודה זרה היו אבותינו

Who are we referring to when it says אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, The אָבוֹתֵינוּ says that it is referring to תרח. The בריסקר רב (page מבית לוי וו קבה של פסח מבית לוי אל אין קרה אבות של פסח מבית לוי וו קבה אברהם אברהם, since the אברהם says של אלש אלש לש. This is a proof for the אברהם (הלכות ע"ז א ג) רמב"ם found ה'ה, he was עובד found הלכות ע"ז א ג) רמב"ם asks on himself, the פסוק seems to be referring to gent that is a בריסקר רב אבות? But that is a אבות? Why not ask the question on the רימב"א Because the אבות in רימב"ו יבמות וו רימב"א אבות (מו:) יבמות וו רימב"א. This is not in the context of תפילה (Heard from Rabbi Feiner אבות)

בָּרוּךְ שׁוֹמֵר הַבְּטָּחָתוֹ לְיִשְּׂרָאֵל, בָּרוּךְ הוּא, שֶהַפָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ הוּא חִשֵּׁב אֶת הַפֵּץ לַגְעשוֹת. כְּמָה שֶׁאָמֵר לְאַבְרָהָם אָבִינוּ בִּבְרִית בֵּין הַבְּתָרִים. שֶׁנֶּאֲמֵר, וַיֹּאמֶר לְאַבְרָם יָדֹעַ תִּדַע כִּי גֵר יִהְיֶה זַרְעֲךְ בְּאֶרֶץ לֹא לָהֶם וַעֲבָדוּם וְעַנּוּ אֹתָם אַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה. וְנַם אֶת הַגּוֹי אֲשֶׁר יַעֲבֹדוּ דָּן אָנֹכִי וְאַחֲרֵי כֵן יֵצָאוּ בִּרְכוּש גַּדוֹל:

שהקדוש ברוך הוא חשב את הקץ

The simple meaning is that 'ה expedited the redemption from מצרים by 190 years, the numerical value of the word קָּין.

The אברהם says the number 190 is significant for another reason. אברהם waited 100 years to have a child, while שרה waited 90. This is hinted to in

the word אברהם, the p signifies the 100 years of אברהם, while the צ represents the 90 years of sara. The ריבונו של עולם took into consideration the pain of one childless couple. Because of their pain, He expedited the גאולה by 190 years.

We must remember that the Almighty never lets a Yiddish tear go to waste. He counts every one and suffers with us, like a parent who feels the pain of his child. (Found in Touch by our story page 98)

שהקדוש ברוך הוא חשב את הקץ

He did not calculate, we were supposed to be there for 400 and took us out after 210?

There is a story of a rich man on death bed said to his only daughter, I am leaving over money for you, but it is only to be used for your wedding. Right before she is ready to get married, she gets sick. The mother says to the caretaker, I need the money for the doctors. The caretaker said no, it is only for the wedding. The mother said, you don't understand, if you don't give me the money, there will not be a wedding!!

ה" was supposed to take us out after 400, but after 210, we would not have recognizable as children of השבון, ה'ה made the חשבון, he realized that right now we needed to be taken out. If we are not taken out now, he would have no one to take out. ברוּך ה' since he was מללי אורות)

Cover the מצה and lift the cup of wine and say

וְהִיא שֶּעֶמְדָה לַאֲבוֹתֵינוּ וְלָנוּ. שֶׁלֹא אֶחָד בִּלְבָד עֲמֵד עֲלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ אֶלָּא שֶׁבְּכָל דּוֹר וָדוֹר עוֹמְדִים עֵלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ, וְחַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּדְ הוּא מַצִּילֵנוּ מִיָּדִם:

והיא שעמדה לאכותינו ולנו

ה' kept his word. What is the הידוש that he kept his word to אברהם?

He did not have to keep his word, he could have waited until we didn't want to go out, since he loved אברהם, so kept his word. (Rabbi Zweig 4/05)

וְהִיא שֶׁעֲמְדָה לַאֲבוֹתֵינוּ וְלָנוּ. שֶׁלֹא אֶחָד בַּלְבַד עַמַד עַלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ

The משך חכמה says that wine symbolizes what is supposed to keep us separate from the אומות העולם.

I saw a story that brings out this point. In WWI there was tremendous fighting but no one was getting anywhere. There was a Captain on the German side, that was experiencing tremendous hatzlocha. He happened to be a non-religious jew. They brought him back to celebrate. They wanted him to continue fighting for them. He then went to a Rabbi who he respected to ask if he should continue. The Rabbi said yes, but that he should take on a mitzvah that he will fulfill no matter the cost. But the captain refused, he explained that he couldn't Daven, or put on תפילין, or keep kosher. Thus he resolved to be יין נסך, or keep kosher. Thus he could handle. As fate would have it after another hard earned victory the General wished to celebrate and he poured a glass of wine for all including the captain. Right at that moment, an enemy bomber plane, was heard, and when everyone went to look out the window, he spilled the wine on the floor. However, one of the soldiers saw him do it, and immediately reported it to the General. The general was fuming and he sent the captain to the front lines. The captain was broken, but more importantly he was livid at Yiddishkeit. He boarded the train and sat brooding for hours. At the next stop some young soldiers boarded the train and were discussing the news of the bombing of the very base that this captain had just been sent from. All of the base was killed in an instant. וָהִיא שֵעֶמֶדָה

והיא שעמדה

One of the terrible stories of the war was that at the end of the war the Germans were more preoccupied in killing Jews instead of saving their own soldiers, they took 1000 Jews and put them in a barn and set it on fire. I read a report from the American army, in which a solider writes that he wrote that which he witnessed in Gardelegen was so bad that it is hard to believed that it took place on this planet. During this fire, all of sudden dark clouds appeared and it started to rain, and some still died, but most of them were saved. Then the Germans drove us into the forest to be shot, one German said to one of them, why don't you sing a song to us. It was right

after פסח, and the Jew started to sing והיא שעמדה, and it caught on, and soon all the Jews were singing it. Then the German told them to stop, but they would not. Finally he grabbed the Jew by the collar and said "What does it mean?", and he translated it, והקדוש ברוך הוא מצילנו מידם, and the German said, I want to see how your g-d is going to save you from me. The Jew said to him, I am not scared of death, and I don't think that what you do to me has to do with anything, and everything has to do with השגחה. As he was saying this, motorcycles pull up and tell the officers to run for their life, the Americans are around the corner. (Rabbi Fishel Shacter תשם"ה

והיא שעמדה

Why have 4 cups of wine and not of anything else?

We find something unique about grapes, other species be grafted, grapes can't be grafted. The same way that we find by grape vine, does not mix with other species, so to we can't mix with other species. We say שנמדה, simply it means that 'ה stood up for us. We raise the cup of wine. The כתם יינם made a decree against רבנן, so that you wont mingle with them. הוא שעמדה, that is what allowed us not to be destroyed, because we did not mingle amongst גווים. (Avraham Davidavits)

<u>והיא שעמדה</u>

How has wine stood for us?

If לם hadn't gotten drunk he never would have slept with his daughters. If he wouldn't have slept with his daughters we would never get the משפת אמת)

וְהִיא שֶעַמְדָה לַאֲבוֹתִינוּ וְלַנוּ. שֶׁלֹא אֶחָד בַּלְבַד עַמֵּד עַלֵּינוּ לְכַלּוֹתְנוּ

We are talking about the ways that our enemies seek to annihilate us and eradicate us in every generation. It never ends.

The שפת אמת says, that בלבד, not being one, not being united, בלבד, that is the only reason עָמֵד עָלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ, stands to destroy the Jew. When we are שָּלֹא אֶחָד, having divisions amongst כלל ישראל, then שֶּלֹא אֶחָד. עָמֵד עָלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ, then שׁ are not one, when we are not united, when we are broken pieces, it is our disunity, עָמֵד עָלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ, that brings people to want to annihilate כלל ישראל.

The גמרא says that שהרית שהרית. The letters of שהרית. The letters of שהרית are referring to the four sons. The ש and י, are referring to the שֵּאֵינוֹ יוֹדֵעֵ לִשְאוֹל , are referring to the שַאַינוֹ יוֹדֵעַ לִשְאוֹל , and the ה is referring to the הכם, the ה is referring to the תם, מם referring to the תם.

אברהם אברהם not only established שחרית, he established reaching out and making אהד for the four children, of course they have to be related to differently, that is why his tent was open from four sides, to teach you that literally and figuratively, the path for each one is different, אברהם did not only establish שולא אָחָד but also on the שלא אָחָד, that is the antithesis of שחרית, with שלא אחד.

שלא אחד בלבד עמד עלינו לכלותנו

When we are not connected to '\pi, who is the One who unifies and sustains the entire world, then we are vulnerable to those who "stand up to annihilate us." (R' Gamliel Rabinowitz 2020)

שֶּבְּכָל דּוֹר וָדוֹר עוֹמְדִים עַלֵינוּ לְכַלּוֹתֵנוּ צֵא וּלְמֵד מַה בִּקְשׁ לָבָן הָאָרִמִּי לְעַשׁוֹת לְיַעַקֹב אָבִינוּ

We say בְּכָל דּוֹר וְדוֹר, that in every generation they stand up to destroy us. We follow that with צֵא וּלְמֵד מַה בָּקֵשׁ לָבַן.

I saw someone explain that there are two ways 'they' go against us - with 'יסורים' and with אהבה, but both objectives are the same - לכלותינו. My מרעה is this. These two correspond to פרעה and הדוש . One was outwardly an שונא and one was a שונא through and through. What the הגדה is saying right in the next stanza is that go see what לכן did - he was even worse and wanted to go after everything! (Yossie Schonkopf)

שבכל דור ודור עומדים עלינו לכלותנו צא ולמד מה בקש לכן הארמי לעשות ליעקב אבינו

In every generation there hasn't been one where people didn't want to kill us? May there were some generations that were relaxed?

You have to look at the next paragraph, צֵא וּלְמֵד מַה בָּקֵשׁ לָבָן הָאֲרָמִי לַעֲשׁוֹת wanted to get rid of us, but was it so bad? יעקב אָבִינוּ had 11 kids, a good paying job, was that so bad?

Yes, deep down inside לֶבֶן wanted to get rid of יעקב. Learn from לֶבֶן that even when things look good, deep down inside people want to get rid of us. We are here, not because it has been good, but rather because 'ה is protecting us. (Rav Ahron Kotler ארזי הלבנון)

צֵא וּלְמֵד מַה בִּקֵש לָבָן הָאֲרַמִּי לַעֲשוֹת לְיַעֵקֹב אָבִינוּ. שֶׁפַּרְעֹה לֹא נָזַר אֶלָּא עַל הַזְּבָרִים וְלָבָן בִּקְש לַעַקוֹר אֵת הַכֹּל. שְנָאֲמַר:

We find that עשו and פרעה tried to kill us, but where do we find that לבן tried to kill us?

You are right, he did not try to kill us, he tried to befriend us.

The sun and wind had an argument which is stronger, who can make the farmer remove the jacket.

The wind blew harder, and the harder he blew, the more the farmer kept the jacket on.

The sun began to shine, as soon the farmer felt the heat, the farmer took off the jacket.

We see that warmth is more powerful than wind.

Our enemies get us when they are one with us.

When people torture us, we have a great track record.

We may not individual survive, but the nation survive. The more we suffer, the more we thrive.

The danger to Jewish slavery is not slavery and suffering, it is affluence and freedom. We see over the past 80 years,

Do not think פרעה ends with exodus, it begins there, it is one thing to believe in 'ה when you need his help, <u>it is another thing, to believe in 'ה, when you have already received it</u>. Affluence can make you forget who we are and why. (Rabbi Sacks 2022)

<u>Put the cup down and uncover the מצות</u>

צֵא וּלְמַד מַה בָּקֵשׁ לָבָן הָאֲרַמִּי לַעֲשׁוֹת לְיַעֵקֹב אָבִינוּ. שֶׁפַּרְעֹה לֹא נָזַר אֶלָּא עַל הַוְּכָרִים וְלָבָן בְּקֵשׁ לַעֲקוֹר אֶת הַכֹּל. שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר: אֲרַמִּי אֹבֵד אָבִי וַיֵּרֶד מִצְרַיְמָה וַיָּנֶר שָׁם בִּמְתֵי מְעָט, וַיִּהִי שָׁם לְגוֹי נָּדוֹל עצוּם ורב:

ויַרד מִצְרַיִמָה אַנוּם עַל פִּי הַדְּבּוּר:

וַיָּגָר שָׁם, מְלַמֵּד שֶׁלֹּא יָרַד יַּעֲלָב אָבִינוּ לְהִשְׁתַּקֵעַ בְּמִצְרַיִם אֶלָּא לָגוּר שָׁם. שֶׁנֶּאֶמַר, וַיֹּאמְרוּ אֶל פַּרְעֹה לָגוּר בָּאָרֶץ בָּאנוּ כִּי אֵין מִרְעָה לַצאן אֲשֶׁר לַעַבָדִיך כִּי כָבֵד הָרָעָב בְּאֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן, וְעַתָּה יֵשָׁבוּ נָא עַבָדִיך בָּאֵרֵץ גֹשֵׁן:

בָּמְתֵי מְעָם, בְּמָה שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, בְּשִׁבְעִים נֶבֶּש יָרְדוּ אֲבוֹתֶיךּ מִצְרָיְמָה וְעַתָּה שָּׁמְדְ יְחֹוָה אֱלֹהֶיךּ כְּכוֹכְבֵי השמים לרוֹב:

וַיְהִי שָׁם לְגוֹי, מְלַמֵּד שֶׁהָיוּ יִשְּׁרָאֵל מְצָיָנִים שָׁם: נָּדוֹל עָצוּם, כְּמָה שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, וּבְנִי יִשְּׁרָאֵל פָּרוּ וַיִּשְּׂרְצוּ וַיִּרְבּוּ וַיַּעַצְמוּ בִּמְאֹד מְאָד וַתִּמָּלֵא הָאָרֶץ אֹתָם: וָרָב, כְּמָה שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, רְבָבָה כְּצֶמַח הַשְּׁדֶה נְתַתִּיךְ וַתְּרְבִּי וַתִּגְדְּלִי וַתְּבֹאִי בַּעֲדִי עֲדָיִים שָׁדִיִם נָכֹנוּ וּשְּׁעֲרֵךְ צִמֵּח וְאַבְּעָר וְנָעֶרָיה: וָאָעֶבוֹר עָלַיִּךְ וָאֶרְאֵךְ מִלְינוּ עֲבוֹדָה קַשָּׁה: עֵלִינוּ עֲבוֹדָה קַשֵּׁה:

צא וּלְמֵד מַה בִּקְשׁ לָבָן הָאָרְמִי לְעָשׁוֹת לִיְעָקֹב אָבִינוּ. שֶׁפַּרְעָה לֹא נָזֵר אָלָא עַל הַזְּכְרִים וְלְבַן בִּקְשׁ לַעָקוֹר אָת הַכֹּל. שַנָּאמַר: אַרְמִי אֹבֶד אָבִי וַיִּרָד מְצֵרִימַה

How is the fact that לבן wanted to destroy us connected to our descending to מצרים?

When there was a famine in Canaan, יעקב could have sent his sons to Aram where grandfather לבן had food. Instead יעקב was ready to take his chances with the physical danger of מצרים, rather than the spiritual danger of לבן's negative influence.

Answer 2: The entire descent into מצרים was a result of the sale of יוֹסף, which was a result of the brothers' jealousy at the favoritism of their father showed to יוֹסף. Had יוִסף married יוֹסף would have been the first-born and the brothers would not have been envious. Only because לבן switched האל for לאח did we end up going down to מצרים!

צא ולמד מה בקש לבן הארמי לעשות ליעקב אבינו שפרעה לא גזר אלא על הזכרים ו*לבן בקש לעקור את הכל*

פרעה bathed in Jewish blood. לבן might have tricked יעקב, but did he kill anyone? He is not the first Shadchan to trick someone. גוזר was only גוזר on the לבן בקש לעקור את הכל, yet לבן בקש לעקור את הכל, what is the comparison?

This is the point of the הגדה. Our existence is a miracle, if it were up to לבן, he would have destroyed us all. Everything, Why didn't that happen? Because 'ה protects us. The fact that we are alive is a miracle, and we have to thank 'ה for that. Don't focus on what פרעה did to us, focus on the fact that לבן wanted to get rid of us completely and 'ה did not let him. Our existence until now, is a miracle. (Rabbi Fishel Shacter תשכ"ח)

ולבן בקש לעקור את הכל

Why did לבן ובתואל want to kill אליעזר? The גמרא in נזיר (יא:) (also in :גיטין סד:) says that if you send a שליח to marry a girl for you, you are אסור to all women (because they might be the sister of the woman that the שליח married for you). This was their אליעזר, if they kill אליעזר, (who the תו"ם in says אליעזר was the יצחק אסור שליח שור שליף אסור to every girl in the world.

This is what the הגדה means that ולכן בקש לעקור את הכל, when did ולכן בקש לעקור את הכל, when did ולכן בקש לעקור את אליעזר. When he was asked to give אליעזר to אליעזר, and if אליעזר would die, now יצחק would never be able to get married, and that would not allow כלל ישראל to be built ה"ו. (Tiberio Schwartz asked me, what difference

would it make by יצחק, let him marry two sisters, יעקב did?! I think you can answer by saying, the reason why יעקב was allowed to marry two sisters, is that he only kept the whole מורה but by יצחק who never left יצחק could not go ahead and marry two sisters)

I saw another question on this פשם in אורות הפסח אורות (page אברהם. (קצו only made אליעזר to marry a girl from his family, and if אליעזר had died, would have been מותר to women from the house of דף על). ישמעאל or לבן ישמעאל ישמעאל (דף על).

צא ולמד מה ביקש לבן הארמי

Even though we don't understand and feel the miracles that happen to us on a constant basis, none the less, 'ה is constantly performing miracles on our behalf. צא ולמד, go out and learn from לבן, meaning, at first glance, it does not look לבן was so bad to יעקב was trying to do to לבן, and none the less, the פסוק says about him, יעקב, we see from there that he tried to get rid of all of us, and 'ה turned it for the good. He is constantly doing good for us, even though we don't feel it. (תבוא כו ה

צא ולמד מה בקש לבן הארמי לעשות ליעקב אבינו שפרעה לא גזר אלא על הזכרים ולבן בקש לעקור את הכל

ארמי לבן הארמי, means that even though we don't understand and feel the miracles that happen to us on a constant basis, none the less, 'ה is constantly performing miracles on our behalf. צא ולמד, go out and learn from לבן, meaning, at first glance, it does not look לבן was so bad to יעקב, we did not know what לבן was trying to do to יעקב, and none the less, the פכוק says about him, ארמי עובד אבי, we see from there that he tried to get rid of all of us, and 'ה turned it for the good. He is constantly doing good for us, even though we don't feel it. (גר"א עה"ת)

ואעבור עליד ואראד מתבוססת בדמיד ואמר לד בדמיד חיי ואמר לד בדמיד חיי

You are going to live by your blood.

The simple פשם is that this referring to דם מילה and דם פחם, 'ה is saying, we are going to live because of those two מצות, we have been passive, we have been watching ' π take care of the מצרים, and now we are going to have מילה to דם of קרבן פסח מילה, we are now active, instead of being bystanders.

There was a man in a town near Gur, when Nazis rounded up men and brought them to forest, and men dug a mass grave and then the Nazis shot them one by one. He fell into the pit, thinking he was shot, and then realized that the bullet missed him. Yet he was lying there in this mass pit surrounded by dead people. He sees that out of the corner of his eye, Nazis coming around and checking to see if anyone survived, and if they did, they would make sure that they killed that person as well. He was covered on blood by the person on his right and left, there was so much blood on him, that the Nazis thought for sure that he was dead, and they left him.

On the spot, in the mass grave, he thought of this פסוק, that 'ה was hovering over him, looking at him covered in blood, וָאֶבֶר בָּרְבֵּיִהְ הָיִי וָאַרְאֵך מָהְבּוֹסֶכֶּת בְּּדְבַיִּיְהְ הַיִּי וָאַבֶּר לָךְ בְּּדְבַיִּיְהְ הַיִּי וָאִבֶּר לָךְ בְּּדְבַיִּיְהְ הַיִּי וָאִבֶּר לָךְ בְּּדְבַיִּיְהְ הַיִּי וְאַבֵּר לָךְ בְּּדְבַיִּיְהְ הַיִּי וֹאַבֶּר לָךְ בְּּדְבַיִּיְהְ הַיִּי on my left. I survived and there is a reason why I survived. He built a family and lived a very fruitful life.

What gives us life is מצות. The realization, to have a beautiful life, we need to embrace and be involved in as many מצות as possible. (Heard from Rabbi Aryeh Yudin) (5779)

ואעבור עליד ואראד מתבוססת בדמיד ואמר לד בדמיד חיי ואמר לד בדמיד חיי

It says אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת שָׁנֵי בְּנֵי אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת שָׁנֵי בְּנֵי אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת שָׁנֵי בְּנֵי אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת שָׁנֵי בְּנֵי אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת יִּבֶּר יְהוָהֹ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת שְׁנֵי בְּנֵי אַהְרָן after the death of. Of course, it is referring to the actual deaths of the sons of Aharon. But, in life a person goes through many many losses and disappointments and often we feel that we are in a perpetual state of אַחֲרֵי מוֹת. It was a business that I worked so hard to establish- it dies. There was a relationship with a person that I worked so hard on- and it didn't work out. There are failures in life

that feel like אַחֲרֵי מֹוֹת. The measure of faith is how does a person respond and react to that state of אַחֵרֵי מוֹת.

The Klausenberger Rebbe lost his wife and 11 children during the Holocaust. They asked him how survivors were able to rebuild their lives. The Rebbe said the answer is two words: בַּדְמֵיך הַיִי

We say these words on two different occasions, at a ברית and in the הגדה. The literal meaning is, "in your blood you shall live". The Rebbe explained that at a ברית the Mohel says it because the night went out of מצרים they couldn't eat the קרבן פסח unless they had a ברית. Imagine a man who just had a ברית, there is some blood, pain and weakness. And then shortly after the ברית, he has to run out of מצרים.

קּדָמַיִּד, in your blood (in the זכות of the blood of בְּרִית מילה, they "Lived". That is why we say it as a ברית.

Why do we say it at a סדר? We know that a few days before the first לפסה, the Jews slaughtered the sheep, and sheep were worshiped as gods in מצרים. Under normal circumstances the Egyptians would have killed the Jews for doing so. Here, though the Jews were מוסר נפש , they risked their lives, and the Egyptians did nothing. בְּדָמֵיִךְ, in the זכות of that bloodshed in the Shechting of the sheep, הַיִּי, they merited to live.

The Rebbe explained, "When אהרן lost his two children, the פסוק describes his reaction as אהרן (ויקרא י ג) וידם אהרן has the same root as חָיי, quiet. In their quietness, היי, "they lived"

Of course we can focus on the negative, and a person who has צרות can focus on the צרות, saying things like "how could ' π do this to me?"

However, בְּדָמֵיִךְ, if a person is quiet, similar to the word וידם, and only focuses on the positive, then הֲיִי he can live.

But there is a מדריגה beyond that and this is really the life of the Klausenberger Rebbe. It says in Tehillim (ל יג), יְּהַם, (ל יג), יְּהַשֶּׁרְךָּ בֻּבוֹד וְלָא יִּדֶם, (ל יג), want to sing to You. I want to sing to You the rest of my life, ולא ידם, I am

not going to be silence. Not just silence, but to take ones suffering and to take the אחרי מות that one goes through and make it into a song למען יומרך נכבוד ולא ידם.

We all have a lot of good. We have our lives. There is much to be grateful for. Of course, we went through בְּדָמֵיִךְ הֲיִי and a difficult time, but בְּדָמֵיִךְ הֲיִי Focus on the positive (2022)

וַיָּרעוּ אֹתָנוּ הַמִּצְרִים, כְּטָה שֶּנֶּאֱמֵר, הָבָה נִתְחַכְּטָה לוֹ פֶּן יִרְבֶּה וְהָיָה כִּי תִקְרֵאנָה מִלְחָטָה וְנוֹסַף גַּם הוּא עַל שוֹנְאֵינוּ וְנִלְחַם בָּנוּ וְעָלָה מִן הָאָרֶץ: וַיְעַנּוּנוּ, כְּטָה שֶּנֶּאֱמֵר, וַיָּשִימוּ עָלָיו שָׁרֵי מִסְכְּנוֹת לְפַּרְעֹה אֶת פִּתֹם וְאֶת רַעַמְמֵס: וַיִּתְנוּ עֲלֵינוּ עֲבוֹדָה כָשָה, כְּטָה שֶּנֶּאֱמֵר, וַיַּעַבִדוּ מִצְרַיִם אֶת בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל בְּפָרֶך: וַנִּצְעַק אֶל יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ, וַיִּשְׁמַע יְהֹוָה אֶת לְלֵנוּ וַיַּרָא אֶת עָנָנוּ וְאֵת עַמָלֵנוּ וְאֵת לַחֲצֵנוּ:

Everyone should think or say of a person who needs a רפואה or ישועה or ישועה

וַנּצְעַק אֶל יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, כְּטָה שֶנֶּאֱמֵר, וַיְהִי בַיָּטִים הָרַבִּים הָהַם וַיָּטָת מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם וַיִּאָנְחוּ
בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל מִן הָעֲבֹדָה וַיִּזְעָקוּ, וַתַּעֵל שֵּוְעָתָם אֶל הָאֱלֹהִים מִן הָעֲבֹדָה: וַיִּשְׁמֵע יְהֹוָה אֶת לֹלֵנוּ, כְּטָה שֶנֶּאֱמֵר, וַיִּרָא אֶלֹהִים אֶת בְּנִי יִשְׁרָאֵל וַיֵּדַע אֱלֹהִים:
וַיַּבְא אֶת עֻנְיֵנוּ, זוֹ פְּרִישוּת דֶּרֶךְ אֶרֶץ. כְּטָה שֶנֶּאֱמֵר, וַיַּבְא אֱלֹהִים אֶת בְּנִיִים אֶלֹהִים:
וְאֶת עֲמָלֵנוּ, אֵלוּ הַבְּנִים. כְּטָה שֶּנֶּאֱמֵר, וְנַם רָאִיתִי אֶת הַלַּחֵץ אֲשֶׁר מִצְרַיִם לוֹחֲצִים אוֹתָם:
וַיִּלְאָה וִנְּקָה וּבְּזִרְעֻ נְּמִינֵה וּבְּמֹרָא נַּדוֹל וּבְאֹתוֹת וּבְמַבְּתִּים:

וַיּוֹצִאֵנוּ יְהֹוָה מִמִּצְרַיִם, לֹא עֵל יְדֵי מַלְאָךְ וְלֹא עֵל יְדֵי שָּׂרָף וְלֹא עֵל יְדֵי שָּׂלִיחָ. אֶלָּא הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ הוּא בִּכְבוֹדוֹ וּבְעַצְמוֹ. שֶׁנָּאֱמֵר, וְעָבַרְתִּי בְאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם בַּלִּילָה הַזֶּה וְהַבֵּיתִי כָל בְּכוֹר בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם מֵאֶדָם וְעֵד בַּהָמֵה וּבַכַל אֱלֹהִי מִצִרִים אַעשָׁה שַפַּמִים אָנִי יְהוֹה:

ָּוֹעֶבַרְתִּי בְאֶרֶץ מִצְרֵיִם בַּלַּיִלָּה הַזֶּה, אֲנִי וְלֹא מַלְאָךְ. וְהִבֵּיתִי כָל בְּכוֹר בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם אֲנִי וְלֹא שֶׁרָף. וּבְכָל אֱלֹהֵי מִצְרַיִם אֱעֶשֶּׁה שְּפָּמִים אֲנִי וְלֹא הַשָּׁלִיתַ. אֲנִי יְהֹוָה, אֲנִי הוּא וְלֹא אַחֵר:

בְּיָד חֲזָקָה, זוֹ הַדֶּבֶר. בְּטָה שֶׁנֶּאֶמַר, הִנֵּה יַד יְהֹנָה הוֹיָה בְּמִקְנְךּ אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׁדֶה בַּפוּסִים בַּחֲמוֹרִים בַּנְּמַלִּים בַּבָּקָר וּבַצֹאן דֶּבֶר בָּבֵד מְאֹד: וּבִזְרֹעַ נְטוּיָה, זוֹ הַחֶרֶב. בְּטָה שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר, וְחַרְבּוֹ שְׁלוּפָּה בְּיָדוֹ נִטוּיֵה עַל יִרוּשַלֵּים:

ומוֹרָא נָּדוֹל, זוֹ נִּלּוּי שְׁכִינָה. כְּטָה שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, אוֹ הֲנָסָה אֱלֹהִים לָבֹא לְלַחַת לוֹ גּוֹי מִכֶּרֶב גּוֹי בְּמַסּוֹת בְּאֹתֹת וּבְמוֹפְתִים וּבְמִלְחָמָה וּבְיָד חֲזָלֶה וּבִזְרוֹעַ נְטוּיָה וּבְמוֹרָאִים גְּדוֹלִים כְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר עָשָׁה לָכֶם יְהֹוָה אֱלֹחֵיכֶם בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעֵינֶיך:

וּבְאֹתוֹת, זֶה הַמַּשֶּה. כְּטָה שֶּנֶּאֱמַר, וְצֶת הַמַּשֶּה הַזֶּה תִּקַּח בְּיָדֶךְ אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲשֶׂה בּוֹ אֶת הָאֹתֹת: וּבִמוֹפָתִים זֵה הַדָּם. כָּטָה שֵּנָאֱמַר. וְנָתַתִּי מוֹפָתִים בַּשְּׁמֵיִם וּבָאָרֵץ,:

(שמות א י) וירעו אתנו המצרים כמה שנאמר הבה נתחכמה לו פן ירבה

פרעה succeed. In fact the תורה attests to the miraculous population explosion of our people, even as they endured the rigors of slavery. We are told "as they afflicted them, so they multiplied and grew". The מדרש explains this statement was a direct rebuttal by 'ה to הרעה himself. פרעה had said "let us deal with them פן ירבה lest they multiply". And 'ה answers him saying כן ירבה let them multiply.

The conversation between 'ה and פרעה may be explained in yet another way. פרעה 's goal was not only to diminish the population of the Jews, but also to remove their faith in 'ה. Therefore, פרעה said פרעה the word for פון the word for פרעה אוש said אוש said אוש the word for פרעה has forgotten us, perhaps we should forget 'ה and go to idols. That is the reason for פרעה perhaps we should forget 'ה and go to idols. That is the reason for פרעה perhaps we should forget 'ה and go to idols. That is the reason for פרעה אוש proclaiming הבון הובה , doubts should multiply. However, 'ה knows that his people will never lose faith. On the contrary בון ירבה we believe in the world. Yes we believe in gd. We have no doubts... פן ירבה will give away to פן ירבה, expansion of faith. (By Perry Ciment)

ונצעק אל ה אלקי אבתינו כמה שנאמר ויהי בימים הרבים ההם וימת מלך מצרים ויאנחו בני ישראל מן העבדה ויזעקו ותעל שועתם אל האלקים מן העבדה(כג, שמות ב)

It is משמע from the פרעה שלוק died, the Jews did not cry. Why didn't they cry before?

The Jews thought that once פרעה died then everything would be good, ממילא they did not place their complete trust in 'ה. However when פרעה ממילא died and the Jews saw that the שיעבוד continued as before פרעה didn't get any easier, they then went ahead and cried. (הגדה של שיח הגרי"ד 4/03)

ויהי שם לגוי גדול עצום ורב:

The ברכות סג:) says that the women gave birth to 6 babies at a time. Why 6?

רעק"א says that there are 7 הדרים in a women, 3 on the right and 3 on the left and one in the middle. If she becomes pregnant in the right one, then it will be a male, if she becomes pregnant in the left one it will be a female, if in the middle it will be a אנדרוגינום או אנדרוגינום. These women became pregnant in all the חדרים except the middle one, because a מומשום קללה ה מימן קללה היש"ע)

וירד מצרימה אנום על פי הדבור:

We were forced into הפץ היים. The הפץ היים. The אַנוֹם. The הפץ היים. The אַנוֹם. The says, לונו של עולם, do you want know why we are still suffering and why we are forced into על פִּי הַדְּבוֹּר? על פִּי הַדְבוֹּר, because of the speech, we just cant seem to get it right, we use our words for things that we should not. As long as we have issue of דְבוֹּר is going to remain.

Lets contrast this to פרשת ברשת. It says (ו מז) אַבְּלֶּבָה וְאֶל־אַמָּה וְאֶל־אַמָּה בְּבָלְבָּה (ו מז). Make a shining gem capan בּלְבַּת שְּׁבָים תַּבְעָשֶׁה הַתְּבָה בְּצְדֵּה תָּשֶׁים תַּבְעָשֶׁה וּשְּׁלִשִים תַּגְעֶשֶׁה הַתְּבָה בְּצְדֵּה תָּשִּׁים תַּגְעָשֶׁה וֹשְׁלִשִּׁים תַּגְעָשֶׁה is also a word. Every word that a person speaks is a תַּבָּה word that comes out of your mouth, make it a gem, that displays your רחמים towards a fellow Jew.

ביד חוקה, זו הדבר

The ten plagues correspond to the ten fingers of both hands. The pestilence was the fifth plague. It was the fifth "finger", and thus completed the first hand and was the culmination of those that preceded it. It was like a hand in that it had "five fingers" in another aspect, for the שמות מ ג) תורה (שמות מ ג) מור אונה ל הגרונות של הגרונות) says that it struck five species of animals, horses, donkeys, camels, cattle and flocks. (הגדה של הגרונות)

וֹבְאֹתוֹת, זֶה הַמַּמֶּה

"Signs" are phenomena which foretell events which will take place in the future. The staff had "signs" on it, for it had the names of the ten Plagues written upon it since the time it was made at creation. (הגדה של הגר"א)

ונצעק אל יהוה אלהי אבותינו. וישמע יהוה את קלנו וירא את ענינו ואת עמלנו ואת להצנו

Since we were tortured, we cried to 'ה, אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֵל יְתֹּוֶה אֱלֹהֵי אֲלֹהֵי אֵל יְתֹּוֶה אֱלֹהֵי אֲלִבְינוּ וְאֶת עֲלֶבְנוּ וְאֶת עֲלֶבְנוּ וְאֶת עֲלֶבְנוּ יְאֶת עֲלֶבְנוּ יְאֶת לָחַאֲנוּ ?

A Yid has to realize that we you are going through a צרה, you need to one thing, אַר יְהוָה, all ה' wants is for us to call out, but we have done that, ה' hears our אַש קודש). אָת עָנְיֵנוּ וְאֶת עֲמֶלֵנוּ וְאֶת לַחֲצֵנוּ Heard from Ephraim Shapiro)

ובאתות, זה הַפַּפָּה. כָּכַה שַנַאֲכַר, וְאָת הַפַּפָּה הַזָּה תַּקּח בַּיִדְרְ אַשֶּׁר תַּעַשָּׁה בּוֹ אָת הַאֹתת

אהרון hit the water and the ground for the first three מכות, and משה took care of the rest of the 7.

Why was it necessary for משה to show הכרת המוב to the water, it is an inanimate object?

Rav Shach adds the following point. We must recognize that 'ה is the source of all the good that we receive. The medium through which we receive this benefit is nothing more than a vehicle for channeling 'הs favor to us. What difference does it make to us who or what' memploys to serve as the agent for carrying out his objective? He demands that we imbue ourselves with the מידה of appreciation, not distinguishing among the benefactors. This is a case in which too much "discrimination" might cause

us to lose sight of the actual source of our blessing-'\(^2\pi\). (Peninim Haggadah Page 47 2020)

<u>When you say דְצ"דְ עָד"שׁ בַּאַח"ב, דְם, וְאַשׁ, וְתְּמְרוֹת עָשׁוְ: , and each of the ten</u> <u>חכות, pour out a little wine</u> (the reason why we use a finger for this is to recall the admission of פֿרעה sorcerers that this was the finger of אלוקים)

Reb Yecheskel Ambramsky (קנד page ארזי הלבנון:) 4/03

What is the reason we pour out a little wine from the cup?

It says in מגילה (י:), when the מצריים were drowning, the מלאכים wanted to sing מעשה ידי מובעין בים ואתם אומרים שירה? If that is true, how did we sing שירה when we left the ים סוף?

We are saying שירה שירה שירה, not out of שירה, not out of man ש of their downfall (it says this in מתקן בש ח"ב דרוש א הו"ל. (יערות דבש ח"ב דרוש א the four cups מתקן שמחה of the four גאולה לשונות and therefore we are מנגד with spilling out wine, that we are being מעשה in our שמחה because מעשה ידי מובעין בים ואתם אומרים שירה.

(I heard another vort similar to this, why could the Jews sing שירה and not the angels? Angels are created in the power of one. They have one leg, one purpose. They can only handle one thing at a time. Man is created in the power of two. We have two legs, we have more than one purpose. We also are faced with many situations at the same time. So the angels who can only focus on one thing, can't go ahead and sing שירה because they can't focus on the bad. But we were being saved, and at the same time, the מצרים were drowning. Since we have the ability to deal with two situations (I.e. happy and sad) at the same time, then we are obligated to deal with both at the same time. We all have situations where good and bad are happening to us at the same time, as humans we are obligated to deal with both.) (Reb Eliyaho Meir Bloch says, that is why you say a שהחיינו by inheritance) (Meshulem Epstein told me that the מהר"ל says that the reason why we eat כורך is to know that מרור is part of life as well) (I heard from Rabbi Feiner (right before ר"ה תשע"א) say a proof to this, if you look at ור"ע in the גמרא ע"ז כ:, when he met the wife of Tornefus, he cried, laughed

and spat on the ground all at once. Also at the end of א מכות was laughing, but the מהרש"א says he was crying as well)

דַם, וַאֵש, וְתִמְרוֹת עֲשָׁן:

דָּבָר אַחֵר, בְּיָד חֲזָקָה שְׁתַּיִם. וּבִזְרעַ נְטוּיָה שְׁתַּיִם. וּבְמֹרָא נָּדוֹל שְׁתַּיִם. וּבְאֹתוֹת שְׁתַּיִם. וּבְמוֹפְתִים שְׁתַּיִם. אֵלוּ עָשֶׂר מַכּוֹת שֶׁהֵבִיא הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּך הוּא עַל הַמִּצְרִים בְּמִצְרַיִם וְאֵלוּ הֵן:

ַדָּם. צָפַּרְדֵּעַ. כָּנִים. עַרוֹב. דָבָר. שָׁחִין. בָּרְד. אַרְבָּח. חֹשָׁךְ. מַכַּת בְּכוֹרוֹת:

רבי יהודה היה נותן בהם ספנים: דצ"ך עד"ש באח"ב:

Refill the cup of wine

רַבִּי יוֹםֵי הַגְּלִילִי אוֹמֵר, מִנַּיִן אַתָּה אוֹמֵר שֶׁלֶּקוּ הַמִּצְרִים בְּמִצְרַיִם עֻשֶּׁר מַכּוֹת וְעַל הַיָּם לָקוּ הַמִּשִּׁים מַכּוֹת. בְּמִצְרַיִם מָה הוּא אוֹמֵר, וַיֹּאמְרוּ הַהַּרְטָּמִים אֶל פַּרְעה אֶצְבַּע אֱלֹהִים הִיא. וְעַל הַיָּם מָה הוּא אוֹמֵר, וַיִּּרְא יִשְׁר בְּמִצְרַיִם וַיִּיְרְאוּ הָעָם אֶת יְהֹוָה וַיַּאֲמִינוּ בַּיהֹוָה וּכְּמשׁה עַבְּדּוֹ. כַּמָּה לָקוּ בְּאֶצְבַּע עֻשֶּׁר מַכּוֹת. אֱמוֹר מֵעַתָּה, בְּמִצְרַיִם לָקוּ עֻשֶּׁר מַכּוֹת וְעַל הַיָּם לָקוּ הַמְשׁים מִכּוֹת:
הַמשׁים מִכּוֹת:

רַבִּי אֱלִיעֶזֶר אוֹמֵר, מִנַּיִן שֶׁבָּל מַכָּה וּמַבָּה שֶׁהַבִּיא הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ הוּא עַל הַמִּצְרִים בְּמִצְרֵים הָיְתָה שֶׁל אֵרְבַּע מַכּוֹת. שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, יְשַׁלַּח בָּם חֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ עֶבְרָה וָזַעַם וְצָרָה מִשְׁלַחַת מַלְאֲבֵי רָעִים. עָבְרָה אֲחַת. וָזַעַם שְׁתִּים. וְצָרָה שָׁלשׁ. מִשְּׁלַחַת מַלְאֲבֵי רָעִים אַרְבַּע. אֱמוֹר מֵעַתָּה, בְּמִצְרַיִם לָקוּ אַרְבָּעִים מַכּוֹת: מַכּוֹת וָעַל הַיַּם לַקוּ מַאתִים מַכּּוֹת:

רַבִּי עֲקִיבָא אוֹמֵר, מִנַּיִן שֶבָּל מַבָּה וּמַבָּה שֶׁהֵבִיא הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְּ הוּא עֵל הַמִּצְרִים בְּמִצְרַיִם הְיְתָה שֶׁל חָמֵש מַכּוֹת. שֶנָּאֱמֵר, יְשַלַּח בָּם חֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ עֶרְרָה וָזַעַם וְצָרָה מִשְׁלַחַת מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים חָמֵש. שֱמוֹר מֵעַתָּה בְּמִצְרַיִם אֲחַת. עֶבְרָה שְׁתִּים. וָזַעַם שָׁלש. וְצָרָה אַרְבַּע. מִשְׁלַחַת מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים חָמֵש. שֱמוֹר מֵעַתָּה בְּמִצְרַיִם לָקוּ הֲמִשִּׁים וּמָאתִים מַכּוֹת:

אלו עשר מכות

אלו עשר מכות שהביא הקב"ה על המצרים

"ל say (שיר השירים רבה ד,ה) "by the Jews ה' precedes the cure to the punishment and by the non-Jews it is the opposite".

We learn from here by the fact that the cure came first, that the punishment and wounds are not their own purpose. Rather when 'ה physically punishes us, the purpose is in order to remove the outside (our יצר הרע, the things that prevent us from doing מצות) but by the non Jews, when they suffer

physically, there the physical punishment is a purpose in itself. That is פשם in the אשר שמתי במצרים לא אשים עליך כי אני ה רופאך, (שמות מו,כו) פסוק כל המכה אשר שמתי במצרים לא אשים עליך כי אני ה רופאך, because there the purpose was to hit and harm the wicked, because their heart was bad (or hard), but by us the punishments we got were כי אני ה' רופאך, that 'ה precedes the cure to the wound and every punishment is only to inspire us to leave our bad ways. (מלכי"ם) Page מללי אורות מלבי"ם)

אלו עשר מכות

לישראל אישראל הערים ורפוא נגוף למצרים ורפוא לישראל), the מכות hurt the גוים, and it protected us. The water turned into blood for them, but for us, we sold our water and made money.

The שמש ומגן, the sun protects and destroys. If you put meat fat in the sun, it will melt. If you put wax it will harden. If you put a shirt in the sun it will become more white, if you put a person in the sun, he will become more dark. We get the light from the darkness. That is what the are. It is all one, it just depends on how you received it. I told you many times, the גאון says גאון are one in the same. You have three things, a בלם גמרא a shtender and a candle. The Israiels say you also get a cigarette. For some it is ג עדן און and for some it is גהנום (Rabbi Jaeger 1/15/05)

אלו עשר מכות

The מכות through the 10 מכות. There is a שדרש that says that the 10 עשרה מאמרות שנברא העולם the בנגד are מכות. In the name of the Kutzkger it is said, just like when we were in מצרים, the משרה מאמרות were במל So we needed the ten מכות to take its place. We are now a new creation (because with the ten מאמרות wanted the world to be at a certain level, now that we were not the way he wanted, we needed to get to that point again, we needed to reconstruct the world, and we did that through the מכות So now this is the גאולה, because the reason why we were in גאולה to begin with was because we did not serve 'ח with שמחה without any liveliness at all, no , afterward (the מכות מכות) we were a new creation, and now that is the גאולה גאולה (גאולה 4/10/00)

was commanded clearly and directly from 'ה to (במדבר לא,א) 'take vengeance for the children of Israel against the Midanites" yet it says a later (פסוק ילקום sent them ... and פנחס בן אלעזר הכהן the משה 'the משה 'the משה himself to do something and he sent messengers instead because he grew up in מדין and he had a sense of gratitude towards it. He said how could I cause pain to that which did good to me. But this is a big problem, 'ה commanded משה to do something, how can he push it away because of והכרת המוב It must be that the obligation of הכרת המוב is to understand what 'm wants from you. When 'ה said take revenge, even though on a simple level it means that he should do it himself, none the less since he has a הכרת המוב fo מצוה the word הכרת המוב to mean through others, because "it is not right to do harm to that which did good to me"

But we still have another question, how did משה know that the הכרת לנין סלנין is more important than even if ה' himself commands you to do something, that you should push it off? He learned it from the משה, מכות brought all ten מצרים except three, blood, frogs and lice, those came from מצרים (שמות ז,ים) says that since the water protected him when he was growing up so he did not hit it by the plagues of blood and frogs. And by lice he could not hit it because the ground protected him when he killed the מצרי מצרי שמות ה,יב). Even though משה was supposed to hit them, like all the other plagues, since they did good to him he did not. Even though water and the ground do not have feelings, since he received good from them he owed them a sense of gratitude.

Why did משה need to be told a second time about the topic of הכרת המוב, why couldn't he learn it out from the plague of blood that אהרן should be the one who has to hit the water?

I had another question on this, what הכרת המוב does משה owe to the ground, אבירם and אבירם knew about it, so what was he being grateful for?

Reb Shmuel Brazil had an answer to this. Since it **tried to do some good** for him, for that alone he owed הכרת המוב.

Reb Shmuel Kaminetsky and Rabbi Avraham Davis said, that in the first case you are changing the water in the second case you are changing what

comes out of the water and even for that you are obligated to show appreciation.

Rabbi משה Meir Weiss told me that the main punishment by the frogs was not the first frog, rather each frog that came out from that one. So I might think that he could hit the water now because this is not the plague. (Reb Chaim Shmuelevitz (תנדה של מיר) page 185) 4/01)

<u>77</u>

ןהַדָּגֶה אֲשֶׁר־בַּיְאָר תָּמִוּת וּבָאֵשׁ הַיְאָר וְנִלְאָוּ מִצְרַיִּם לְשְׁתְּוֹת מֵיִם מִן־הַיְאָר (ז יח) In מדרש it says, by מכת דם we became wealthy. How? A Yid would have a glass of water, then the מצרי would hold that cup, it would turn to blood. If

glass of water, then the מצרי would hold that cup, it would turn to blood. If they switched cups, the contents switched as well. How did the מצרים get water? Only if he paid the Yid for the water. So we became wealthy. Because all the מצרים paid for the water.

In בְּהַאֱעַלְתְּדּ, the Jews complained in the dessert, (פָּהַאֱעַלְתְּדּ, אֲשֶׁר־נֹאכַל (יא הַ בָּלְתְּדָּ). בְּמִצְרַיִם חִנְּחַ.

We remember the free fish that we ate in מצרים. Our מצרים in מצרים was selling fish, when ' π sent the מכה and all the fish died, we had no more ברנסה.

יה said, from THAT situation, THAT is where you are going to have פרנסה. when we thought that were loosing everything. That is where the פרנסה is going to come from.

Remember when a seed goes into the ground, that is when it starts growing. From the place that you look doomed, that is where you start growing. (Zera Shimshon Rav Biederman 2022)

צפרדע

When the frogs were getting to be too much for פרעה, he complained to and asked him to get rid of them. משה said (ה,ד) when should I get rid of them? And פרעה responded (ה,ד), tomorrow. If the frogs are making him

crazy, why does פרעה say to get rid of them tomorrow, get rid of them right now?

When a spouse, or a parent asks you to do something, what is the first response that we say? One minute. Why do we say one minute, what do we plan on doing for the next minute? Nothing, but we want to do things on our own schedule. שברעה was willing to suffer with the frogs for a longer period of time, in order that the frogs will be leaving according to when he wanted them to. (Rabbi Zweig)

צפרדע

says by צפרדע there is a מחלוקת, one opinion says that there were many frogs, and one says there was one, and every time you hit it, more came out. 'ח does not make miracles for no reason, what was the need for this miracle?

If there started off with only one frog, then how did it get to be many? It is only because they made it happen by hitting it. They brought it upon them self. The worst thing is to suffer from something that you brought upon yourself.

They got us to volunteer, and we ended up suffering on our own, the מידה is to make them suffer on their own. (Rabbi Zweig 1/4/07)

צפרדע

The frogs went into the oven and were saved, and kept alive. When we left מצרים, the dogs did not bark (יא ז) and the reward that they got was that we give them מריפות. The rewards don't seem to be fitting. The frogs jumped into fire and they were kept alive, and the dogs did not bark, and for eternity they are being fed מריפות?

We see from here that it is easier to jump into a fire then to go against your nature. (Tulna Magid)

ברד

The שמות) וְהַבֶּרֶּד וּמְטֶר לְּא־נִתַּך אֱרְצָה מִרְצָה ended, ברד מכה מכה מוֹהַבָּרֶּד וּמְטֶר לְא־נִתַּך אֱרְצָה בוֹה ended, ברד פסוק מוֹה explains that even the ברד in the sky did not fall to the ground. This is in stark contrast to the frogs that remained in piles even after they died. Why the difference? All the other מכות were extreme manifestations of things we see in nature. We find blood, frogs, lice, etc. Although the מכה consisted of these natural signs in greater intensity, they were natural nonetheless. The נס בתוך was made of fire and water mixed together, a נס בתוך something that does not occur in nature.

Therefore when its time was up, it ceased immediately with no remnant whatsoever. This may also be why מכת ברד is the only משה that מכת the precise time when it will start by marking a spot on the wall and saying when the sun reaches this point tomorrow the מכה will begin. Since it was completely beyond the realm of nature it started and stopped at a precise moment without any carry over to the natural order (Pinchas Gershon Waxman)

ארבה

ר לוי יצחק of Berditchev says that the the מכה of Locust that destroyed all trees plants and anything that grew in מצרים, that plague broke out on the day of מצרים says, how ironic. The new year for trees, the day we celebrate the growth, is the same day the מכת אַרְבָּה happened.

There are times when we look around and we see nothing more than desolation and destruction, both in our lives and in the world. And yet, we have to realize that it's at that very same moment, very same time when the לולם is starting and initiating the growth, the blossoming and the beauty of life. Therefore, on a day like מו בשבם, which is just around the corner, we have to remember that once upon a time, things didn't look so optimistic. But we have to have במחון and אמונה that the רבונו של עולם will make things great.

Indeed, the world אַרְבֶּה, locust, means "I will increase". On the surface it looks like a plague. But in truth, the רבונו של עולם is only increasing that which is good for all of us. (2020)

חושך

וַיָּם מֹשֶה אֶת־יָדָוֹ עַל־הַשָּׁמָיִם וַיְהַי חְשֶּךְ־אֲפַלָּה בְּכָל־אָרֶץ מִצְרַיִם שְּלְשֶׁת יָמִים: כג לְאִדְאַנּ (י כב) אַישׁ אָת־אָחָיו וָלא־קמוּ אִישׁ מִתּחָתִיו שְלְשֶׁת יָמִים וְלְכַל־בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל הַיָּה אָוֹר בְּמִוֹשְׁבֹתְם אַישׁ מִתְּחָתִיו שְלְשֶׁת יָמִים וְלְכָל־בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל הַיָּה אָוֹר בְּמִוֹשְבֹתְם

You want to know what darkness is? You want to know what gloom is? לְאַרַהְאָּהִיי , when I pretend not to see you, when I pretend to turn away to be apathetic, when I don't care, וְלֹאַ־קָמוּ אָישׁ מִתַּחְתָּיוּ, darkness and gloom. when we don't see each other. If we don't make a effort to learn about a person, to learn what bothers them, that is הְשֶׁךְ. (Rabbi Ephraim from the Ger Rebbe)

חושך

I have a question. One of the reasons of חושך was so that the מצרים would not see that 4/5 of the Jews die. Where did those dead Jews end up? How could the מצרים not realize that so many Jews died? Where did they think 2.4 million Jews went?

Rabbi Zweig told me, it could be that the מצרים could have thought that 4/5th of the Jews left. Remember, that 4/5th wanted to stay (which is why they died), so to think that only 1/5th stayed is not impossible.

מכת בכורות

Why did 'ה specifically punish the בכורים?

When we were enslaved in מצרים, we were not only פרעה to משועכד, rather we were משועכד to the entire nation. Even though פרעה was the leader, and it was because of him that we were in slavery, but in order to enslave an entire nation, it is not possible for the king to do it alone, he needs the help of his nation (it is like that in all גלות, we were not only משעוכד to its leader, rather we were משעוכד to the whole nation, like the Nazis). In reality this is a מדרש (שמות רבה פרשה א ח-ם) that says, the whole בני ישראל.

We find that the בכור is the בעל (like we find by ראובן (בראשית מט,ג) ראובן (בראשית אוני). He is the leader of the household. This was the

מנהג of the קדמונים, that they would appoint the בכור as the leader of the household. If so, then the בכורים were also the leaders/rulers of the Jews they are the ones who instilled hatred for the Jews in to their own household. So when 'ה comes to punish the nation of מצרים, he punished them from the leaders, because they were the ones that caused us to be enslaved, because of this 'ה killed the firstborns. (הגרה של 4/03)

(ל,יב) ויקם פרעה לילה

רש"י says מממתו. What is רש"י adding?

The Kotzker Rebbe explains that this comes to emphasize פֿרעה's stubbornness. The whole of מצרים was threatened with the worst plague of all, which would wipe out such a large portion of מצרים, and nevertheless, he still went to bed that night.

מכת בכורות

The מכת בכות (ברכות) says that really 'ה said that מכת בכורות would take place at midnight, but מצרים changed it to say כחצות, since the מצרים would not be able to figure out exactly when midnight is.

The פנ"י asks, that at midnight, the dogs would bark, so there is a סימן when exactly midnight is?

On that night no dog barked, so there would be no סימן.

דינו

לנו does not mean it was enough, we don't need anymore. It would have been enough of a reason to thank him even had he not done this, we would be indebted. (Rabbi Zweig)

בַּמָּה מַעֲלוֹת מוֹבוֹת לַמָּקוֹם עָלֵינוּ: אָלוּ הוֹצִיאָנוּ מִמִּצְרַיִם, וְלֹא עָשָׂה בָהֶם שְׁפָּמִים דַּיֵּנוּ: אָלוּ עָשָׂה בָהֵם שִׁפָּמִים, וְלֹא עָשָׂה בֵאלֹהֵיהֵם דַּיֵּנוּ:

אַלוּ עשַה בָאלהַיהֶם, וַלֹא הַרַג אַת בַּכוֹרֵיהֶם דַיַּנוּי אַלוּ הַרג אָת בָּכוֹרִיהַם, וַלֹא נַתַן לְנוּ אַת מַמוֹנַם דְיַנוּי אָלוּ נָתַן לָנוּ אֶת מָמוֹנָם, וְלֹא קָרַע לָנוּ אֶת הַיָּם דַּיֵנוּ: אַלוּ קַרַע לַנוּ אָת הַיַּם, וְלֹא הַעָבִירַנוּ בְתוֹכוֹ בַּחַרַבַה דַיָנוּי אָלוּ הַעֻבִירָנוּ בִתוֹכוֹ בַּחָרָבָה, וְלֹא שָׁקַע צָרֵינוּ בִּתוֹכוֹ דַּיֵנוּ: אַלוּ שָׁקַע צַרֵינוּ בָּתוֹכוֹ, וַלֹא סָפָּק צַרְכֵנוּ בַּמְדְבֵּר אַרְבַעִים שַנָה דַּיָנוּ: אָלוּ סָפֶּק צָרְכֵנוּ בַּמִּדְבָּר אַרְבַּעִים שָנָה, וְלֹא הֵאֵכִילָנוּ אֵת הַמַּן דַּיֵנוּ: אַלוּ הָאֶכִילָנוּ אָת הַמַּן, וְלֹא נָתַן לְנוּ אֶת הַשְּׁבַּת דְיַנוּי אַלוּ נַתַן לַנוּ אָת הַשַּבֶּת, וַלֹא קַרבַנוּ לְפָנֵי הַר סִינֵי דַּיָנוּ: אָלוּ קֶרְבַנוּ לְפָנֵי הַר סִינֵי, וְלֹא נַתַן לַנוּ אֱת הַתורה דַיְנוּ: אָלוּ נָתַן לַנוּ אֶת הַתורה, וְלֹא הָכָנִיסַנוּ לְאֶרֵץ יִשְׁרָאֵל דְּיֵנוּיּ אַלוּ הַכְנִיסַנוּ לָאֵרֵץ יִשְּׂרָאֵל, וְלֹא בַנָה לַנוּ אֵת בֵּית הַבְּחִירָה דַּיָנוּ: עַל אַחַת כַּמָּה וַכַמָּה מוֹבָה כִּפּוּלָה וּמִכְפָּלֵת לַמָּקוֹם עַלֵינוּ. שֵהוֹצִיאָנוּ מִמְּצְרֵיִם. וְעַשָּה בָחֵם שִׁפָּמִים. וְעָשָּׂה בָאלֹהֵיהָם. וְהָרַג אֵת בִּכוֹרֵיהֶם. וְנָתַן לָנוּ אֵת מָמוֹנָם. וְקָרַע לָנוּ אֵת הַיָּם. וְהַעֲבִירָנוּ בִּתוֹכוֹ בַּחַרָבָה. וְשָׁקַע צָרֵינוּ בִּתוֹכוֹ. וְסָפֵּק צַרְכֵנוּ בַּמִּדְבָּר אַרְבָעִים שָנָה. וְהֵאֱכִילַנוּ אֵת הַמָּן, וְנָתַן לָנוּ אֵת הַשַּבָּת. וְכֵרְבָנוֹ לְפָנֵי הַר סִינַי. וְנַתַן לָנוּ אֵת הַתורה. וְהָכְנִיסַנוּ לְאֵרֶץ יִשְׂרָאֵל. וּבָנָה לַנוּ אֵת בֵּית הַבְּחִירָה לְכַפֵּר עַל כָּל עַוֹנוֹתֵינוּ:

דינו

Really had we not gotten everything it would not have been enough. So why does it say it would have been enough?

There is a difference if one comes home and says to his wife, thanks for the dinner and if one comes home and says thanks for going shopping, cleaning the chicken, cooking, setting up, serving, and cleaning.

The reason why each step was mentioned was to enumerate all the praises. This applies in the reverse as well. If you are going to do someone a favor, I.e. help them get into Yeshiva, if you only help them half way, you should try hard to finish the job. We mention every step to show how thankful we are to 'ח for everything that he did. (**Heard from Totty**)

דינו

דינו comes from the word די, דינו means, enough, דינו means, enough, דינו. The principle of enough. Do we ever say, I have eaten enough, I have good enough money.

We live thinking that we need more and more.

Freedom is the ability to say דינו.

When 'ה created the world, the fire wanted to dominate, the water wanted to dominate. to that, 'ה said, ה'. די turns to us on פסה, after all that I have done for you, learn to say ה'. We don't celebrate our freedom with eating he biggest delicacies, we celebrate it by eating herbs, and poor mans bread. We have the ability to say enough. When you cant say enough, you are not free.

The root is ' π , whose name is שדי, why can I say דיינו? Since everything comes from ' π , I have whatever I need. (5779)

דינו

Is each step really O.K.? Would it really have been enough, why?

My father in law told me the following answer. When he reached the level of בר מצוח he thought "wow this is it" how could it get any better than this? Then he gets sent to the camps and when he gets released he says "wow now this is really the best". Then when he got married he said "now I for sure have reached the top". But then when he had a kid and then a grand kid, every time on that level you say this is it and it can't get any better and that is what the Jews said every time ' π did something for them.

אָלוּ הוֹצִיאָנוּ מִמִּצְרִים, וְלֹא עֲשָׂה בָהֶם שְּׁפְּמִים דִּיֵנוּ: אָלוּ עֲשָׂה בָהֶם שְׁפָּמִים, וְלֹא עֲשָׂה בֵאלֹהֵיהֶם דַּיֵנוּ: אָלוּ עֲשָׂה בֵאלֹהֵיהֶם, וְלֹא הָרַג אֶת בְּכוֹרֵיהֶם דַּיֵנוּ: אָלוּ הַרָג אָת בְּכוֹרִיהֶם, וְלֹא נַתְן לְנוּ אָת מְמוֹנָם דַּיֵנוּ:

מכות בכורות happened before we left מצרים, why is it out of order?

אלו ספק צרכנו במדבר ארבעים שנה ולא האכילנו את המן דינו

By the fact that the הגדה makes a distinction between our needs and the מן, we see from here that the purpose of the מן was not only to fulfill our physical needs to eat in the מדבר. Rather the שמים, is

something which has no comparison in the physical world and it is מתחזק שונה שולה within us אמונה with something that is tangible. The קדושה had אמונה therefore 'ה commanded us to leave over some for the future generations (שמות מז,לב) and when you eat it you are מקדש with it like eating הגרה של מעם ודעת). (קדשים page אונה של מעם ודעת)

אָלוּ קַרַע לַנוּ אֶת חַיָּם, וְלֹא הַעֶבְירַנוּ בְתוֹכוּ בַּחַרַבָּה דַיָּנוּ:

If 'ה would have split the sea for the Jewish people when they left מצרים, but they would not have passed through on dry land, "Dayenu," it would have been enough. The commentators are bothered. What would splitting the sea have done if we could not pass through? The Sefer L'hodos U'lshabeach explains that the key word here is "dry land." The author of the הגדה is saying that it would have been enough if 'ה would have split the sea, and the Jewish people would have passed through on a muddy surface. 'ה is so kind, however, that He even made a nice dry surface so that the Jews could enjoy the experience even more. Noticing the details of 'ה's kindnesses is a great praise to Him.

We have to look deeper into our blessings, and appreciate every aspect of them. A man who had his first baby girl after being married for one year asked Rav Shach, zt"l, if he needed to make a Kiddush to celebrate and thank '\pi. Rav Shach asked him, "If this child had been born to you after eight years of waiting, would you make a Kiddush?"

"Of course," the man said, "What a Simcha that would be!" So Rav Shach told him, "'¬ was so kind to you. He saved you eight years of waiting. Does that deserve any less of a celebration and thank-you to Him?" (Emuna Email 2018)

אלו קרבנו לפני הר סיני ולא נתן לנו את התורה דינו

Why? Because of the preparation that were done. We were ready for הר סיני. The most important point in coming to הר סיני was the <u>preparation</u> for שבועות from פפירה. This is also the point in counting the ספירה from שבועות to שבועות while preparing for קבלת התורה, with all the details. Since all the preparations were already done, for sure we could say דיינו. We learn from

here the importance of preparation, a man has to put all his abilities to prepare for good. (Reb Yerucham Lebovitz (רים של מיר) 4/1/01)

אילו נתן לנו את השבת ולא קרבנו לפני הר סיני דינו אילו קרבנו לפני הר סיני ולנתן לנו את התורה דינו

What would've been so great about going to הר סיני with out accepting the תורה? Once we reached הר סיני, we already reached the level of a מלאך, when we camped there we were like כל אשר" and saying "כל אשר" this is also a מלאך.

הנדה של פסח מאוצר המחשבה

This is מדויוק in the מדני of אילו לפני הר סיני, at הר סיני we got closer to each other.

This could be the connection between שבת and שבת, הר סיני is a אחדות of אחדות, if 'ה would have given us the שבת and not of הר סיני, if 'ה would have given us the שבת and not of הר סיני, that would have been enough. (Reb Dovid Povarski (קנה page הגדה של פוניביז) 3/02)

רַבָּן גַּמְלִיאֵל הָיָה אוֹמֵר, בָּל שֶׁלֹא אָמַר שְּלֹשָה דְבָרִים אֵלֹּוּ בַּפֶּסַח לֹא יָצָא יְדֵי חוֹבָתוֹ, וְאֵלּוּ הֵן: פָּסַח. מַצָּח. וּמָרוֹר:

רבּן נַמְלִיאֵל הָיָה אוֹמֵר, כָּל שֶׁלֹא אָמֵר שְׁלֹשָה דְבָרִים אֵלוּ בַּפָּסַח לֹא יָצָא יְדִי חוֹבְתוֹ

The נודע ביהודה explains that 'ה told אברהם that אברהם לא להם ארבען לא להם ארבען בארץ לא להם ארבען אברהם.". But מצרים count the number of years that we were actually in מצרים and it was only 210. Different מדרשים explain why we went out early. one says that the work was so difficult, that it was as if the slavery of 400 years was compressed into 210. Yet another מדרש explains that the remaining 190 years were made into the 4 גלויות that we have had to withstand.

The מדרע ביהודה which says that they completed the 400 years which had been compressed into 210. the order here is מצה, then מרור מדור. The reason why מרור comes last, is because the which represents the bitterness of גלות is the reason that we went of arru early. The fact that the שיעבוד was so bad is the reason that brought us out of מצרים early. The fact that the מצרים is telling us that if you don't mention מרור, מרור פון אידי די חובתו the early מצרים on 400 years in גלות. (Migdal Eider Pg. 56)

רבן נמליאל היה אומר, כל שלא אמר שלשה דברים אלו בפסח לא יצא ידי חובתו

Why does it say היה, why not say, רבן גמליאל אומר?

The שִּמְעוֹן הַצַּדִּיק הָיָה מִשְּיָרֵי כְנֶסֶת הַגְּדוֹלָה. הוא הָיָה אוֹמֵר. עַל שְלשָה (אבות א ב+ג) משנה אַנְמִירְנוֹם אִישׁ סוֹכוֹ קבֵּל מִשִּמְעוֹן הַצַּדִּיק. הוֹא הָיָה אוֹמֵר. אַל תִּהְיוֹ כַעֲבָדִים ,דְבָרִים הָעוֹלָם עוֹמֵד אַנְמִיגְנוֹם אִישׁ סוֹכוֹ קבֵּל מִשְּמְעוֹן הַצַּדִּיק. הוֹא הִיָה אוֹמֵר.

The מפרשים explain this to mean, that they not only said these thing, but they LIVED it, they embodied that which they taught.

We say חַיָּב אָדָם לְרָאוֹת אֶת עַצְמוֹ כְּאִלּוּ הוּא יָצָא מִמִּצְרָיִם.

That is why it says רַבָּן גַּמְלִיאֵל הָיָה. he not only said this, he LIVED it. (Heard from Yossi) (5779)

I want to add on to this, something I read from Rabbi Bender. He asked, why don't we make a ביפור יציאת מצרים?

He answered, that ברכות are made on מצות that we do, their performance calls for a ברכה.

הכרת המוב, however isn't something that we do, being מכיר מוב is something that we become.

True הכרת המוב is much more than saying thank you, it is a הכרה, a recognition, of the favor that was done.

On שבסה, we are not simply retelling what happened, we are LIVING it!

פסח מצה מרור

First came the שיעבוד then came the גאולה, so why does the מצה and מצה (which represents the מרור גאולה) come before מרור which represents bitterness?

When a רשע is in the middle of committing his wicked acts, he does not feel the bitterness of his life, because the outer build of מומאה on him sweetens his sin. Only after the דשע starts to go on the path of תשובה, does he taste the taste of death retroactively, and feel the bitterness of his life.

So to by מצרים in מצרים, the whole time that we were immersed in the מצרים of מצרים, we did not feel it, but after "draw forth and take (שמות יב, כא)" they took their hands out of "נ", then retroactively they would feel the bitterness of their lives.

With this we can understand the order of the סדר, because before the beginning of the גאולה the Jews did not feel the depth and quality and bitterness of their lives, but after מרור מצה, only then did they feel the bitterness of their מליי אורות).נפש אורות (בש אורות) אב בשם אורות (בש אורות).

פסח מצה מרור

If tonight is called סדר, then why do we eat the מצה which represents freedom, before the מרור which represents slavery? What is orderly about that?

המוציא אתכם מתחת סבלות מצרים (שמות ו ז), משה I will take them out from the burden of מצרים. The חידושי הרי"ם says that סבלות also means tolerance, מצרים became tolerant. They said this is ok, being a slave is not so bad. They had no idea about how bad עבדות was, משה first had to get them out, to stop being tolerant and accepting this state of enslavement. It was only after חירות, that we could look back and realize that the enslavement was really biter.

It wasn't until after אכילת מצה that we realize that we just ate מרור. (**Rabbi Twerski (CD) 4/06**)

<u>DO NOT PICK UP THE SHANK BONE NOR POINT AT IT WHILE</u> SAYING THIS

פֶּסַח שֶׁהָיוּ אֲבוֹתֵינוּ אוֹכְלִים בִּזְמַן שֶבֵּית הַמִּקְדָּש הָיָה קַיָּם עַל שוּם מָה. עַל שוּם שֶׁפָּסַח הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ הוּא עַל בָּתֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ בְּמִצְרִים. שֶׁנָּאֱמֵר, וַאֲמַרְתֶם זֶכַח פָּסַח הוּא לַיהֹוָה אֲשֶׁר פָּסַח עַל בָּתֵי בָנֵי יִשְּרָאֵל בִּמִצְרִים בִּנָגָפּוֹ אֵת מִצְרַיִם וָאֵת בָּתֵינוּ הִצִּיל וַיִּקֹד הָעָם וַיִשְׁתַחוּוּ:

You should hold the מצה and show it to everyone at the סדר

מַצָּה זוּ שֶׁאָנוּ אוֹכְלִּים עַל שוּם מָה. עַל שוּם שֶׁלֹּא הִסְפִּיק בְּצֵקָם שֶׁל אֲבוֹתֵינוּ לְהַחֲמִיץ עַד שֶׁנְּגְלָה עֲלֵיהֶם מֶלֶךְ מַלְכֵי הַמְּלָכִים הַקָּדוֹש בָּרוּךְ הוּא וּגְאָלָם. שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, וַיֹּאפוּ אֶת הַבָּצֵק אֲשֶׁר הוֹצִיאוּ מִפִּצְרַיִם עָנִּת מַצוֹת כִּי לֹא חָמֵץ כִּי גֹרִשוּ מִמִּצְרֵיִם וְלֹא יָכְלוּ לְהִתְמַהְמֵהַ וְנֵם צֵּדָה לֹא עֲשׁוּ לַחֶם:

חיב אדם לראות את עצמו כאלו הוא יצא ממצרים

It should have said מצרים מצרים כאלו הוא יצא מארץ?

The פשם is that we are supposed to leave the effects of מצרים, not just the land. We are supposed to be moved and changed from the experience, not just simply to get up and to leave. (Rabbi Aryeh Zev Ginzberg תשם"ח)

חיב אדם לראות את עצמו כאלו הוא יצא ממצרים

We have to view this as if we our self left מצרים. When it happened to you, you don't get sick of telling it over

You should hold the מרור and show it to everyone at the סדר

מָרוֹר זֶה שֶׁאָנוּ אוֹרְלִּים עַל שוּם מָה. עַל שוּם שֶׁפֶּרְרוּ הַפִּצְרִים אֶת חַיֵּי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ בְּמִצְרָיִם. שֶׁנֶּאֲמֵר, וַיְמָרְרוּ אֶת חַיֵּיהֶם בַּעֲבֹדָה קָשָה בְּחֹמֶר וּבִלְבִנִּים וּבְכָל עֲבֹדָה בַּשָּׂדֶה אֵת כָּל עֲבֹדָתם אֲשֶׁר עָבְדוּ בַהֵם בִּפָּרֵדְ:

בְּכָל דּוֹר וָדוֹר חַיָּב אָדָם לִּרְאוֹת אֶת עַצְמוֹ בְּאִלּוּ הוּא יָצָא מִמְּצְרָיִם. שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, וְהִנַּדְתָּ לְבִנְךְּ בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא לֵאמֹר בַּעֲבוּר זֶה עָשָּה יְהוָה לִי בְּצֵאתִי מִמְּצְרָיִם. לֹא אֶת אֲבוֹתֵינוּ בִּלְּכָד נָּאַל הַקּדוֹש בָּרוּדְ הוּא, אֶלָּא אַף אוֹתָנוּ נָּאַל עָפָּהֶם. שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר, וְאוֹתָנוּ הוֹצִיא מִשָּׁם לְמַעַן הָבִיא אוֹתָנוּ לָתֶת לָנוּ אֶת הארץ אשר נשבע לאבוֹתינוּ:

How can bitter herbs not be bitter? On the list in משנה. Horseradish is

number 3, and Romaine is number 1.

Bitter is not pain, it is a view of life, tasteless, he feels emptiness in everything that he has done, life gives no joy, no delight. That is worse than pain. Pain is painful as long as you have pain, if you have a respite, then there is no pain anymore. The real tragedy of slavery is not hard work, the difficulty is the feeling of hopeless and worthlessness, everything that you do is meaningless. That is the way that slavery was set up, they build cities on quick sand, as soon as they finished all their hard work, it would sink and you would not see any fruits of your labor. Even a slave, if he is not getting paid, even though he might be doing back breaking labor, when he is finished, there is still a sense of accomplishment.

It is like that in any test, if there is no concrete benefit, you feel used and manipulated. What they tried to do to us, is make us feel used and manipulated with no productivity.

The lettuce is bland. I can endure pain, because I also have joys. A life of ups and downs is not terrible. That is a regular life. If you have a life, with no joy, even if there is no suffering, that is not a life. The emptiness, the lifeless is what the מרור represents.

Life with joy and tragedy is life.

Life with listless is what מרור represents. No taste, it is not feeling of pain, it is feeling of bitterness, emptiness.

If you are bitter, your life has no joy in anything you do.

Pain is a lower level. (Rabbi Zweig 2020)

בָּכַל דּוֹר וָדוֹר חַיָּב אָדָם לְרָאוֹת אֶת עַצְמוֹ כְּאָלוּ הוֹא יַצָא מִמְּצְרַיִם

At the סדר סדר people are זוכה to have many generations sit around the table. Grandparent with grand child, great parent with a great grandchild. המשך הדורות, הדורות means that you see a continuity, the מידות of yourself from your self in your children. That is how you read the words, בְּכָל דּוֹר וָדוֹר, in each generation, those sitting around your table, the 3 or 4 generations, הַיַּב

המשך אָּדָם לְּרְאוֹת אֶת עֵצְמוֹ, from their parents, in them, and from them in their own children. (Heard from Rav Ephraim Shapiro תשע"א)

Cover the מצות , pick then up and say

ְלְפִיכָךְ אֲנַחְנוּ חַיָּבִים לְהוֹדוֹת לְהַלֵּל לְשַׁבֵּחַ לְפָאֵר לְרוֹמֵם לְהַדֵּר לְבָרֵךְ לְעַלֵּה וּלְקַלֵּם לְמִי שֶּעָשָּׁה לַאֲבוֹתֵינוּ וְלָנוּ אֵת כָּל הַנִּסִּים הָאֵלוּ. הוֹצִיאָנוּ מֵעַבְדוּת לְחֵרוּת, מִיָּגוֹן לְשִּׁמְחָה, וּמֵאֵבֶל לְיוֹם מוֹב, וּמֵאֵפֵלָה לִאוֹר נָּדוֹל, וּמִשְּׁעָבּוּד לְגָאִלָּה, וְנֹאמֵר לְפָנָיו שִׁירָה חֲדָשָׁה הַלְלוּיָה:

לפיכד אנחנו חיבים לחודות לחלל לשבח

Why say לְפִיכָּךְ, do you need to tell a baby to scream for mom, why would a kid cry till mom comes, it is ingrained in a baby. Davening and praising 'ה has to be natural, that is why it says לְפִיכָךְ, we do not have be told, it should be natural, there is no ברכה. (Rav Ahron Kotler)

הוציאנו מעבדות לחרות

The Vizhnitzer Rebbe had a different way of explaining the words זמן time of freedom. He said, we must free up our time, and maximize our ability to learn and do מצות. Only then can each of us become a true בן הורין.

Put down the cup, uncover the מצות

הַלְלוּיָה, הַלְלוּ עַבְדֵי יְיָ, הַלְלוּ אֶת שֵם יְיָ, יְהִי שֵם יְיָ מְבֹרָךְ, מֵעַתָּה וְעַד עוֹלָם. מִמִּוְרַח שֶּׁמֶש עַד מְבֹרָוּ, הַלְּלוּ שֵׁב יְיָ, הַלְּלוּ אֶת שֵם יְיָ, עַל הַשְּׁמֵים כְּבוֹדוֹ. מִי כַּיִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ, הַמַּגְבִּיהִי לְשֵּבֶת. הַמַּשְׁפִּילִי לְרְאוֹת, בַּשָּׁמֵיִם וּבָאָרֶץ. מְקִימִי מֵעָפָר דָּל, מֵאַשְׁפֹּת יָרִים אֶבְיוֹן. לְהוֹשִׁיבִי עֵם נְדִיבִים, עִם הַבִּיבי עְמוֹ. מוֹשִׁיבִי עֵקֵרֶת הַבַּיִת, אֵם הַבָּנִים שְׁמֵחָה, הַלְלוּיָה.

הללויה, הללו עבדי יי

Why start with הַלְלוּ עַבְדִי יְיָ?

The goal of every other עבדות is to get out of עבדות, I would rather not be a עבד. The first thing that we need to know is that we are עבד. we left to become פרעה עֶבֶדי יְהֹוֶה could not understand, you are leaving me you are going to be new עבדים? Some people have a goal in life to become

the partner, here the goal is to be a עֶבֶדי יְהוֶה. The first משה in משה is called עַבֶּד יְהוֶה and last כד כמ) it says יָהוּשְּׁעֵ is a עַבֶּד יְהוָה. (Rav Ki tov)

אַם הַבַּנִים שְּמֵחַה. הַלְּלוּיַה...

In 1941, 15,000 boys were taken away from their parents, a month later 16,000 girls were taken away from their parents. That year, Rabbi Wachsmans grandfather (Avraham Klein) had to give the שבת הגדול דרשה, and this is what he said. The מחלוקת (קטו:) brings down a קטו: between מחלוקת and ב"ש and ב"ש as to how much הלל you say on ב"ש says until אם ב"ש במחה, הבנים שמחה.

ב"ש says that we only say הלל if the mothers are around with their kids and happy. Today there is not one mother of children who is happy. But we are in גלות and we ב"ה who says that we even have to say ב"ה even until a rock is transformed into a pond of water, a pond of tears, even then we are to sing הלל (heard on a Rabbi Wachsman CD. I also saw this in Touched by a סדר page 163)

בְּצֵאת יִשְּׂרָאֵל מִפִּזְצְרֵיִם, בֵּית יַעַקֹב מֵעַם לֹעֵז. הָיְתָה יְהוּדָה לְּקָדְשוֹ, יִשְּׂרָאֵל מַמְשְׁלוֹתָיו. הַיָּם רָאָה וַיָּבֹם, הַיַּרְבֵּן יִפֹב לְאָחוֹר. הֶהָרִים רָקְדוּ כְאֵילִים, גְּבָעוֹת בִּבְנֵי צֹאן. מִלְּבְנֵי אָדוֹן חְוּלִי אֶרֶץ, מִלְּפְנֵי אֱלְוֹהַ יַעַקֹב. לְאָחוֹר. הֶהָרִים תִּרְקְדוּ כְאֵילִים, גְּבָעוֹת בִּבְנֵי צֹאן. מִלְּפְנֵי אָדוֹן חְוּלִי אֶרֶץ, מִלְּפְנֵי אֱלְוֹהַ יַעַקֹב. הַהַּרִים תִּרְקְדוּ כְאֵים לְמַעְיְנוֹ מֵיִם

הים ראה וינס...

What did the sea see? הז"ל say that it saw the coffin of קיסף. Why did that cause it to split? By יוסף אשת פוטיפר ran away from her, in order to do that, he needed to break his nature, so 'ה overcame nature for us and split the sea. מסירת נפש is what people put in, what barriers they break. That is what 'ה did for us. When the השמונים couldn't fulfill the מצוה they wanted to do it anyhow. They went against nature in the most pure way. 'ה pays us back מדה כנגד מדה כנגד מדה לנגד מדה לנגד מדה לנגד מדה לנגד מדה (מדה לנגד מדה לולונד). 'ה will be there to help us, he will break down all of the difficulties. (Rabbi Jaeger (Shor Yoshuv Dinner) 12/17/00)

הים ראה וינס...

What did the sea see? The bones of ฦ๒๓. Why did that cause the sea to split?

The קדמונים ask a question, why did the sea have to split, why didn't the Jews just fight with the מצרים and defeat them? The Jews did not want to be מצרים, since they lived in מצרים for so long. We see this חוסף, he risked his life by leaving his coat behind, even though this meant that אשת for his elder add use this as evidence against him. But he had פוטיפר for his master and he did not want to raise his hand against her. So the sea saw this חוסף from מידה from מידה that he did not want to be מצרים סופר), so the sea split so that the Jews would not be כפויי מוכה by fighting with the מצרים כתב סופר), from לקומי בתר לקומי

הים ראה וינס...

What did the sea see? The bones of אָים. What about the bones of אָים. What about the bones of אָסיי. caused it to split.

The מדרש says that for every body part that יוסף controlled when he was tempted with אשית פוטיפר, he was rewarded. Why was he rewarded for running away, he could have walked away?

The רמב"ן asks, when יוסף was facing his test with אישת פוטיפר, why did יוסף, why did אישת פוטיפר his coat behind? Why didn't he put up a fight and take it back, he was leaving behind prime evidence?

I heard from Reb Chasid the following and with this Dovid Riznitski told me that you could answer the first question.

When we are faced with נסיין the first thing you have to do is run away from it. Had אים stuck around for a few more seconds, he was scared he might fail. Therefore he got rewarded for running away as well. So when the sea saw that יוסף ran away, it also ran right away.

הים ראה וינס...

What did the sea see? The bones of אוסף. Why did the bones of אוסף cause the sea to split? The גמרא והה זרה זרה (ג.) says, the nations of the world

came to 'ה and said, prove to us that the Jews keep the ה'. מורה. 'ה answered back, from you (the גוים) I will prove the the Jews kept the whole ה'. עבודה זרה and he testified that אברהם did not serve ממרוד brought עבודה זרה and she testified that יוסף was not עריות ונכשל. עריות הוו נכשל

The מנהדרין, says that even though we don't have a סנהדרין, we still have the דין ד מיתות. Someone who is חייב סקילה, will either fall from a roof or a חייב will trample him. Someone who is חייב הנק will drown in a river. So if אשת פוטיפר with אשת פוטיפר he would've been חייב חנק. Since there was no חייב חנק, he would've drown in a river. Therefore 'ה said, אים in the זיסף of the bones of אים, I will split the sea, to prove the the nations that זיסף לום חיים of the bones had he sinned, he would've needed to drown in the did not sin. Because had he sinned, he would've needed to drown in the river. Now this also adds proof that the Jews kept the פיפול חריפתה). תורה page ענו אים אים שלילה חריפתה)

The cup is lifted and the מצות are covered

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם, אֲשֶׁר גְּאָלָנוּ וְגָאַל אֶת אֲבוֹתֵינוּ מִמִּצְרַיִם, וְהִגִּיעֵנוּ הַלַּיְלָה הַנֶּה לֶּאֶבֶל בּוֹ מַצְּה וּמְרוֹר. בֵּן יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ יַגִּיעֵנוּ לְמוֹעֲדִים וְלְרָגָלִים אֲחֵרִים הַבָּאִים לְּקֶרָאתֵנוּ לְשָׁלוֹם, שְּׁמֵחִים בְּבִנְיַן עֵיֶרְךּ, וְשָׁשִּׁים בַּעֲבוֹדְתֶךּ, וְנֹאבֵל שָׁם מִן הַזְּבָחִים וּמִן הַבְּּסְחִים וּמִן הַזְּבָחִים) אֲשֶׁר יַגִּיעַ דְּמָם עַל מִיר מִוְבַּחֲךְ לְרָצוֹן וְנוֹדֶה לְךְ שִׁיר מִנִּע דְּמָם עַל מִיר מִוְבַּחְדְּ לְרָצוֹן וְנוֹדֶה לְךְ שִׁיר חָדָש עַל גִּאָלַתֵנוּ וְעַל פִּדוֹת נַפִּשֵנוּ: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִהֹנָה נָּאֵל יִשְּׁרָאֵל:

בַּרוּדְ אַתַּה יָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶדְ הַעוֹלֶם בּוֹרֵא פָּרִי הַנָּפֵּן:

Remember to lean while drinking, and to have in mind to fulfill your ארבה כוסות of the ארבה כוסות

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּח יְחֹוֶה נָּאַל יִשְׂרָאֵל

How can we say נְאֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל, we have not been redeemed?

If you are a child, and your friend has potato chips, and he does not want to share, what do you do? you make a ברכה and say Nu Nu. You don't want it to be a ברכה לבמלה.

We say a ברכה, that 'ה redeemed us. But we beg that it will not be a ברכה לבמלה. Yet another sign that 'ה loves us..... (2022)

רחצה

Wash your hands and say

בָּרוּדְ אַתָּה יִהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֶדְ הָעוֹלֶם אֱשֶׁר קִדְּשָׁנוּ בִּמְצִוֹתָיו וְצְוָנוּ עַל נְמִילַת יָדִים:

The סימני הסדר, the ב"מ) says אבידה חוזרת בסימנים, a person lost a lot during the year, the סימני הלילה are a way to return the אבידות. They are here to teach us how to do תשובה.

מגיד רחצה. When a person does עבירות, who benefits from it? Who gets the כוחות from these עבירות? All the כוחות הטומאה live from our עבירות, we are to משפיע, we are when we sin. How do we get that which we lost, back? We can do תשובה from today to tomorrow, you have to bring others back. In חוהר, there is nothing greater than מזכה לחייבה, taking people who are סוגיד רחצה and bringing them back. So the סוגיד רחצה is סוגיד רחצה, you cleaned yourself from your עבירות, now you should tell other to do the same. That is why the חכם is next to the רשע, because he has to bring the שבירות back.

The אריז"ל says, the חכם can use his חכמה very quick to become a רשע, it does not say צדיק, because he is not a צדיק yet. (**Rav Schorr CD from** תשם"ז)

מוציא מצה

<u>We should remember the hurried exodus out of מצרים</u>

Pick up the two whole מצה with the broken one in between them, say
מצה Let the bottom מצה fall to the table and recite the מצה for המוציא
only on the top one and broken one.

Be careful not to talk between the ברכה and eating (מצה you should have 2 מצה of מצה)

The proper מוֹצִיא מַצָּה is between 1/4 and 1/2 of a hand מצה. The חזון

איש used to measure with a piece the size of one's palm and fingers minus the thumb. For כורך, ¼ of a מצה is sufficient. One is not required to eat more than that. (Rabbi Forst also said, that only the person who is making the ברכה needs to eat 2 מצה of מצה)

מוציא מצה

The Satmar Rebbe said that מצה teaches us that we need to work on it every second. It says in שו"ע,

שולחן ערוך אורח חיים הלכות פסח סימן תנמ

םעיף ב

(יא) לא יניחו העיסה (יב) בלא עסק (יג) ואפילו רגע אחד. וכל זמן שמתעסקים בו, אפילו כל היום אינו מחמיץ; * ואם הניחו בלא עסק שיעור מיל, (יד) הוי חמץ

You cant leave the dough of מצה without working it even for one moment, but while you are working with it, even if all day long, it wont become המץ.

You see from here, when someone is working and doing good things, you are not going to come and sin. As long as you are actively doing things, your chance of sinning are much less. Only when something is חמץ, left alone, might you come to sin.

On מצה, there are more מצה to do, that is מצה, when you are sitting around doing nothing, that is when you might come to sin. (5779)

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּח יְתֹּוֶח אֱלֹחֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם הַמּוֹצִיא לֶחֶם מִן הָאָרֶץ: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּח יְתֹּוֶח אֱלֹחֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר קִּדְשָׁנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתִיו וְצִוָּנוּ עֵל אֲכִילַת מַצָּה:

The גר"א says that they do not need to be dipped into salt.

Before we eat the מרוֹר, we should remember the bitter life as servants

<u>מַרוֹר</u>

Have in mind that this ברכה also covers the מרור eaten at

בָּרוֹך: אַתָּה יָהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֵׁר קִדְּשָׁנוּ בִּמִצְוֹתִיו וְצְוָנוּ עַל אֲכִילַת מָרוֹר:

Many מרור today say that we should use Romaine lettuce for מרור. What is so bitter about romaine? The מפרשים say, that if you would let the lettuce stay in the ground a little longer, it would become bitter. So initially it is not, but if you would wait a little longer, it would become bitter.

The מצרים enslaved us בקר פרך, which the מפרשים say means, בה רך, with a soft sweet tone. They did not immediately put us in to hard work. פרעה himself started working with the bricks himself, and they said, look how this work is. And then they got the Jews to do hard work. So initially they got them to work in a sweet way and then later they made the work a bitter enslavement.

That is the nature of מרור, it is not necessarily bitter to begin with, it can be very sweet to being with. But if it is going to turn into something bitter, you have to know that it is arranged even when it is sweet.

That is true with every addiction. The person who starts off using drugs, no problem, it is a pleasant feeling, it is great. But what about the end? It is bitter.

are telling us that there can be things that seem to be very sweet, but what we have to do is look toward the end and see that they are really bitter. We have to be especially careful with מרור because מרור and מרור have the same numerical value, sometimes something sweet can result in death. (Rabbi Twerski (CD) 4/6)

מרור

The כתב של"ה בשם השל"ה) says, תע"ז סק"ה בשם השל"ה) מ"ב מרור בתב של"ה, that we should kiss the מרור. On the night of the סדר we need to show that we understand the גלות, we need to understand that the גלות is for our benefit.

All year this is very hard to understand, to see the good in a very difficult situation, but on the night of שבה, we are זוכה to be elevated to be able to see the good, even in גלות, up to the point that we kiss the מרור, and to love the גלות, because we recognize that it is good for us. (Rav Schors Hagada page קסב 2020)

Why on the night of freedom, do we eat מרור, why would we want to be reminded of the bitter times?

We have to realize that even when it felt like מרור, it was also that was good. The point of eating מרור is not to relive the bitter times, but we have to realize that is also good.

That is why we close eyes when we say שמע, to say I don't understand the world around me, I cant understand, seeing is not believing, it is an allusion, you are the one that is really in control, that is what I am admitting. (5779)

The Ishbetzer explains why we eat an egg during the סדר. An egg is the only thing to have two births, 1) The Hen lays an egg and 2) the egg hatches. We also have two births. The first night of פסח is our birth. By רש"י (יב,ו) it says יום הולדת (מז,ד) it says מתן תורה, two times. The second birth is by מתן תורה, because ניסן is only on credit (like the חידושי says, it says in the יוצרות (page 398 in the back of the Artscroll Yair Yitzchok Siddur), מקפת, which is a לשון of credit. All the מתן תורה is on credit). The purpose of the first birth was only to get to מתן תורה (Rabbi Jaeger 4/9/05)

כורד

You take a כוית of the third מצה and הזרת, eat them together with no ברכה. You dip it into הרוכת, wipe off the excess

זֶבֶר לְמִקְדָּשׁ כְּהַלֵּל. כֵּן עֲשָׁה הִלֵּל. בִּזְמַן שֶבֵּית הַמִּקְדָּשׁ הָיָה קַיָּם הָיָה כּוֹרֵדְ פֶּסַח מַצָּה וּמָרוֹר וְאוֹכֵל בַּיַחַד לְקַיֵּם מַה שֵּנָּאֲמֵר עַל מַצוֹת וּמְרוֹרִים יֹאכִלְהוּ:

You take מצה and מרור and put them together, What is the symbolism of the כורך?

To take the two main symbols, מרור which represents freedom and מרור

which represents slavery and put them together.

מצה had מרור moments, and מצה moments,

הלל had מרור moments, the יומה לה:), speaks about how poor א הלל was, he was so poor, that he did not even have enough money to get into the בית מדרש so he went up to the skylight to hear בית מדרש.

מצה also had מצה moments, the הלכות (פסחים סו:) says that הלל knew the הלכות says that בסח be slaughtered on שבת, he was promoted to be נשיא. He knew that both moments are part of his experience,

We say in תהילם קטז)

פרק קמז

צַרָה וֵינָוֹן אָמְצֵא: ד וּבְשַׁם־יְהֹוָה אָקּרֵא יג כּוֹס־יִשּוּעוֹת אָשֵּא וּבְשֵּם יְהֹוָה אָקָרֵא יז לך־אזבּח זבח תודה וּבשם יהוה אקרא:

- 1) The difficulty the anguish the pain, in the מרור moments דוד calls 'ה
- 2) I will raise the cup of salvation and call out to 'ה, in the מצה moments דוד moments מצה calls 'ה
- 3) A קרבן תודה and turned out to be salvation, in that situation, we also call out to $\ddot{\pi}$

We combine to recognize and appreciate the fact, that all moment, come from 'ה, especially the night of ממונה and במחוץ, it all comes from 'ה. (Rabbi Eliyahu Wolf in the name of Rabbi Mordechai Willig 5779)

We are taught in the laws of פסה that one does not lean while eating .
This is because leaning while eating symbolizes freedom and royalty while symbolizes servitude and oppression. However, when one eats כורך, and מרור together, we are obligated to lean. What is the difference?

We know that מצה symbolizes אמונה, in the זוהר it is called bread of faith. When one wraps his מרור, his pain and suffering in אמונה, מצה and believes that everything comes from 'ה and is for the good, this will nullify all the

bitterness of the מרור, then one can learn while eating in the manner of freedom and royalty. (תפארת שלמה) 2021)

זכר לחורבן ,כורך to eat a egg after מנהג נכר לחורבן

We have an egg on the סדר plate which represents the mourning of שבעה שבעה the יציאת. What does this have to do with יציאת?

In סימן תרעו, the מחבר states that the 1st day of adm פסח, the day of the week, will always be the exact same day as שבעה עשר בתמוז ותשעה באב. The obvious question is why? What does פסח have to do with שבעה נשר בתמוז ותשעה באב?

ר צדוק explains is that both באב ותשעה באר עשר בתמוז ותשעה מדי are seemingly the 2 worst days in our history, the destruction of the ב"ם and the breaking of the לחות and the breaking of the לחות. However, when we look at what happened at that time in truth 'הות was being שבעה עשר בתמוז to the מכה. On the מקדים עשר שבעה עשר בתמוז we know the לחות אשר שברת שבעה (פז.) that tells us, אשר שברת שברת שבעה עדוק that tells us, אשר בדוק because we were now ואמר בדוק because we were now משיח ללות מדים the will carry us throughout our משיח ללות מדרש tells us that משיח is born on מדרש. At the point of destruction when it seems its all over, 'ה is placing into the מכה מכה מכה מכה when it seems all there is, is a מכה.

When כלל ישראל came to מצרים the גמרא in סומה explains something emazing, יוכבד, the mother of their savior (משה) was born בין החומות! They didn't even enter into מצרים and 'ה was already preparing the !!

This כח was instilled in us by יציאת מצרים, we were able to look back and put all the pieces together and see the complete 'ה די, able to realize that He is always placing הפואה before the מכה (Andy Lauber)

צפון

You take two מצה of מצה that you set aside for the זכר, this is זכר that you set aside for the אפיקומן, this is זכר

The custom of hiding the אפיקומן is widespread and has taken on a life of its own. In some homes, the parents hide it from their children. In other homes the children "steal" it from the parents. At the end of the day, the task at hand is for the children to return the מצה back to their parents.

The word מצה means hidden. The simple ששם is that it refers to the מצה that was hidden away. But on a deeper level, it is a reminder that children will always uncover whatever is hidden. If a parent isn't genuine or consistent, the kids will eventually find out. Kids, and teenagers in particular, are very in tune with what is genuine and what is fake, and they are eager to call a bluff. (Rabbi YY Jacobson תשפ"ב)

ברד

You pour the third cup.

אִיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת, בְּשוּב יְתֹּוָה אֶת אִיבַת צִיּזֹן הָיִינוּ בְּחֹלְמִים. אָז יִמָּלֵא שְּחוֹק פִּינוּ וּלְשוֹנֵנוּ רְנָּה, אָז יאמְרוּ בַנּוֹיִם הִנְּדִּיל יְתֹּוָה לַעֲשוֹת עָם אֵלֶּה. הִנְּדִּיל יְתֹוֶה לַעֲשוֹת עָמָנוּ, הָיִינוּ שְּמֵחִים. שוּבָה יְתֹוֶה אֶת שְׁבִיתֵנוּ בַּאֲפִיקִים בַּנֶנֶב. הַזּרְעִים בְּדִמְעָה בְּרִנָּה יִקְצֹרוּ. הָלוֹך יֵלֵךְ וּבָכה נֹשֵא מֶשֶּךְ הַזָּרֵע, בֹּא יַבֹא בִרְנַה, נֹשֵׂא אֵלָּמֹתֵיו:

רבותי נברד

והמסובין עונין: יְהִי שֵׁם יְהוָה מְבוֹרֶךְ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד עוֹלָם:

בּרְשוּת מָרָנָן וְרַבּוֹתַי נְבָרֵךְ (בעשרה:אֶלֹהֵינוּ) שֶאָכַלְנוּ מִשֶּׁלוֹ:

ועונין המסובין:בָּרוּדְ (בעשרה: אֱלֹהֵינוּ) שֶאָכַלְנוּ מִשֶּלוֹ וּבְמוּבוֹ חָיִינוּ:

והמזמן חוזר: בָּרוּך (בעשרה: אֱלֹחֵינוּ) שֶאָכַלְנוּ מִשֶּׁלוֹ וּבְמוּבוֹ חָיִינוּ:

בָרוּך הוא וּכָרוּך שְׁמוֹ:

בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ טֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם. הַזָּן אֶת הָעוֹלָם כָּלוֹ, בְּטוּכוֹ בְּחֵן בְּחֶסֶד וּבְרַחֲמִים. הוּא נוֹתֵן לֶחֶם לְכָל בָּשֶׁר בִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וּבְטוּכוֹ הַגָּדוֹל תָּמִיד לֹא חָסֵר לָנוּ, וְאֵל יֶחְסֵר לָנוּ מָזוֹן לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד. כַּעְבוּר שְׁמוֹ הַנָּדוֹל. כִּי הוּא אֵל זָן וּמְפַּרְנֵס לַכֹּל וּמִמִיב לַכֹּל וּמִבִין מְזוֹן לְכָל בְּרִיוֹתִיו אֲשֶׁר בָּרָא. בְּעָמוּר פּוֹתֵחַ אֶת יֶדֶך וּמַשְּׁבִּיע לְכָל חֵי רָצוֹן. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּח יְהוָה הַזָּן אֶת הַכֹּל: נְּיְהוֹה לֶךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עֵל שֶׁהוֹצֵאתָנוּ יְהוָה אֲלָהִינוּ מֵאֶרֶץ מְצְרִים, וּפְדִיתָנוּ מִבֵּית עֲכָדִים, וְעֵל בְּרִיתְךְ שֶׁחוֹנֵגְתְּנוּ, וְעַל אֲכִילַת מָזוֹן שָאַתָּה זָן שֶּלְפֵּרְנֵם אוֹתָנוּ הַעָּל הָפִיל שָׁת וּבְכַל עֵת וּבְכַל שֻׁת וּבְכַל שֻׁתָה: וְעַל אֲכִילַת מָזוֹן שָּאַתָּה זָן וּמַפַּרְנֵס אוֹתֵנוּ הַמָּיִד, בְּכַל יוֹם וּבְכַל עֵת וּבְכַל שֻׁת וּבְכַל שֻׁת וּבַכּל שֻׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבַכַל שֵׁת וּבַכַל שֵׁת וּבַכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְלָל הִינִם אוֹתָנוּ הַמָּיִד, בְּכַל יוֹם וּבְכַל עֵת וּבְכַל שֻׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת בִּבְל שִׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְבֹל שֵׁת בִּבְל שִׁת וּבְכַל שִׁת וּבְכִל שִׁת וּבְבל הִצְל בִּים בִּנִים בְּיִבְילִת מְזוֹן בְּבָּל בִּים בִּבְל בִּבְּל וֹם וּבְכַל עֵת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שִׁת וּבְכַל בְּיִם בִיל בִּים בִּבְל עִת וּבְכַל שֵׁת וּבְכַל שִׁת וּבְבל שִׁת וּבְל בִּים בִּים בִּיל וּיִם וּבְל בִּים בִּים בִּים בִּיִּים בִּיִּים בְּבֹּל בִּים בִּים בִּיֹם בִּיּבִיל שִׁת וּבְל בִּיבִיל שִׁת וּבְל בִיל בִּים בִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בִּיִנִים בִּיּים בִּיִים בְּל בִּים בִּבְּל יוֹם וּבְכֵל שֵׁת וּבְכל שֵׁת בִּיבֹל שִׁת בִּיל בִּים בִּיל בִּים בִּיּים בְּיִבּל שִׁת בִּבּל שִׁת בִּבּל שִׁת בִּיבּל שִׁת בִּיבּל שִׁת בּיבִּים בְּיוֹן בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוּבְים בְּיוֹם בִּלְים בְּבִּבּל שִּיבּים בְּיבּים בְּבֹּל שִׁתְּיב בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בּיוּים בְּיוּב בְּי בִּיּבְיוּ בְּיוּבוּים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹם בְּבִיוֹם בְּיוּים בְּיוּבְים בְּבִּיל בּיִים בְּיוֹם ב

ּוְעַל הַכּּל יְתֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲנַחְנוּ מוֹדִים לָךְ, וּמְבָרְכִים אוֹתָךּ, יִתְבָּרַךְ שִּמְדְּ בְּפִּי כָּל חֵי תָּמִיד לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד. בַּבָּתוּב. וְאָכַלְתָּ וְשָּבָעְתָּ, וּבַרַכְתָּ אֶת יְתֹנָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ עַל הָאָרֶץ הַפֹּבָה אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָךְ. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְתֹנָה עַל הָאָרֶץ וְעַל הַמָּזוֹן: ַרַחֵם נָא יְתֹּוָה אֱלֹחֵינוּ, עַל יִשְּׁרָאֵל עַמֶּךּ, וְעַל יְרוּשָׁלַיִם עִיֶרְךּ, וְעַל צִיּזֹן מִשְׁכֵּן כְּבוֹדֶךּ, וְעַל מַלְכוּת בֵּית דָּוֹד מְשִׁיחֶדּ, וְעַל הַבַּיִת הַנָּדוֹל וְהַקָּדוֹש שֶׁנִּקְרָא שִּמְדּ עָלָיוֹ. אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אָבִינוּ, רְעֵנוּ, זוֹנֵנוּ, פַּרְנְסֵנוּ, וְכַלְכְּלֵנוּ, וְהַרְוִיחֵנוּ, וְהַרְוַח לָנוּ יְתֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מְהַרָּה מִכָּל צָרוֹתֵינוּ, וְנָא, אֵל תַּצְרִיכֵנוּ יְתֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ לֹא לִידִי מַהְנַת בָּשָּׁר וָדָם, וְלֹא לִידִי הַלְּוָאָתָם, כִּי אִם לְיִדְךְ הַמְּלֵאָה, הַפְּתוּחָה, הַקְּדוֹשָה וְהָרְחָבָה, שֶׁלֹא נִבוֹש וְלֹא נִכָּלֵם לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד:

כשחל בשבת: רְצֵה וְהַחֲלִיצֵנוּ יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּמִצְוֹתֶיך וּבְמִצְנַת יוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי, הַשַּּבָּת הַנָּדוֹל וְהַפְּדוֹש הַנָּה, כִּי יוֹם זֶה נָּדוֹל וְקָדוֹש הוּא לְפָנֶיךּ, לִשְׁבָּת בּוֹ וְלָנוּחַ בּוֹ בְּאַהֲבָה כְּמִצְוַת רְצוֹנֶךּ, וּבִרְצוֹנְךְ הָנִיחַ לָנוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ, שֶׁלֹא תְהֵא צָרָה וְיָגוֹן וַאֲנָחָה בְּיוֹם מְנוּוֹן וַהְצָלְהָה בְּיִם מְנּיִם מְנ עִירֶךּ, וּבְבִנְיַן יְרוּשָׁלַיִם עִיר קִדְשֶּׁךְ, כִּי אַתָּה הוּא בַּעַל הַיְשוּעוֹת וּבַעַל הַנָּחָמוֹת:

אֱלֹחֵינוּ וֵאלֹחֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, יַעֻלֶּה וְיָבֹא וְיָגִּיעַ, וְיֵרָאֶה וְיֵבְאָה וְיִשָּׁמֵע, וְיִפָּקֵד וְיִזְבֵר זִכְרוֹגֵנוּ וּפִּקְדוֹגֵנוּ, וְזִכְרוֹן אֲלֹחֵינוּ וַוְבְרוֹן כְּלְשְׁרְּוֹן יְרוּשָׁלֵים עִיר קַּדְשֶׁךּ, וְזִכְרוֹן כָּל עַמְּךּ בֵּית יִשְּׁרָאֵל לְפָנֶיךּ, לִפְלֵיטָה, לְמוֹבָה, לְחֵן וּלְחֶסֶד וּלְרַחֲמִים, לְחַיִּים מוֹבִים וּלְשָׁלוֹם, בְּיוֹם חַג הַפַּצוֹת הַזֶּה: זָכְרֵנוּ יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בּוֹ לְמוֹבָה, וּפָּקְדֵנוּ בוֹ לִבְרָכָה, וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ בוֹ לְחַיִּים מוֹבִים. וּבִדְבַר יְשוּעָה וְרַחְמִים, חוּס וְחָנֵנוּ וְרַחֵם עָלֵינוּ וְהוֹשִּיעֵנוּ, כִּי אֵלֶיךּ עֵינֵינוּ כִּי אֵל (מֶלֶדְ) חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אָתָּה:

וּבְנֵה יְרוּשָלַיִם עִיר הַקּדֶש בִּמְהֵרָה בְנָמֵינוּ. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְתֹּוָה בּוֹנֵה בְרַחֲמָיו יְרוּשָלָיִם, אָמֵן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְתֹּוָה אֱלֹהִינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם. הָאֵל, אָבִינוּ, מֵלְכֵּנוּ, אַדִּירֵנוּ, בּוֹרְאֵנוּ, גּוֹאֲלֵנוּ, יוֹצְרֵנוּ, קְדוֹשֵנוּ קְדוֹש יַעֻלְב, רוֹעֵנוּ רוֹעֵה יִשְּׁרָאֵל, הַמֶּלֶךְ הַפּוֹב וְהַמֵּמִיב לַכֹּל. שֶבְּכָל יוֹם וָיוֹם הוּא הַמִיב הוּא מִמִיב הוּא יִימִיב לָנוּ. הוּא גְמָלָנוּ הוּא גוֹמְלֵנוּ הוּא יִנְמְלֵנוּ לָעֵד, לְחֵן וּלְהֶסֶד וּלְרַחֲמִים וּלְרָח וְהַצְּלָחָה, בְּרָכָה וִישוּעָה, נָחָמָה, פַּרְנָסָה וְכַלְכָּלָה, וְרַחֲמִים וְחַיִּים וְשָׁלוֹם וְכָל מוֹב. וּמִכָּל מוּב לְעוֹלָם אַל יִחַפָּרנוּ:

הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יִמְלֹךְ עָלֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: הַרַחֲמָן הוּא יִתְבָּרַךְ בַּשָּׁמִים וּבָאֶרץ: הַרַחֲמָן הוּא יִשְּהַבַּח לְדוֹר בְּנוּ יִתְלַמִים וְיִתְבָּרַךְ בַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאֶרץ: הַרַחֲמָן הוּא יִשְּׁרַבְּוּ בְּיִבְּרִים. וְיִתְהַדִּר בְּנוּ לָעַד וּלְעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלָמִים: הַרַחֲמָן הוּא יְשַּרְבֵנוּ בְּבְרָבוּ הְּיִבְּרָבוּ הְּיִבְּרָבוּ הְּיִבְּרָבוּ הִּאַרְבְּנוּ הִיּבְּרָתְ בְּנִיּ עָלְיוּ: הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יִשְּבַר עָנִוּ הָאָר יִשְּׁבִּר עְבָּיִּת הַאָּר וְנִג עְלִיוּ: הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יִשְּלֵח לָנוּ אֶת אֵלְיָהוּ חַנָּבִיא זְכוּר בְּבוּ בְּבִּית הַאָּה וְעֵל שְּלְחָן זֶה שָּאָכַלְנוּ עָלָיוּ: הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יִשְּלֵח לָנוּ אֶת אֵלְיהוּ חַנָּבִית הַעָּר וְנִבְשָּׁר לָנוּ בְּתַלְ הִבְּיִת הַעָּה וְשָׁת הִּיְם וְאֶת בִּיתְם וְאֶת בִּיתְם וְאֶת בָּלְבוּ הְבָּית הְאָבְרְהָם יִצְחָם וְאֶת בָּלְבוּ הְבָּרְכָה שְּלֵמֶה. וְנֹאְתְבִּרְכוּ אֲבְרְהָם יִצְחָם וְיָעֵלְכב בְּלֹבוּ מִבְרָה אוֹתָנוּ בְּלָנוּ יַחַד בִּבְרָכָה שְּלֵמָה. וְנֹאמַר אָמֵן:

בַּפָּרוֹם יְלַפְּדוּ עֲלֵיהֶם וְעָלֵינוּ זְכוּת שֶּתְּהֵא לְמִשְּמֶרֶת שָׁלוֹם. וְנִשָּׁא בְרָכָה מֵאֵת יְהֹוָה וּצְדָקָה מֵאֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ. וְנִמְיִצְא הַוְ וְשֵּׁכֶל טוֹב בְּעֵינֵי אֱלֹהִים וְאָדָם: לשבת: הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יַנְחִילֵנוּ לְיוֹם שֶּׁבֻּלוֹ טוֹב. לְיוֹם שֶׁכֻּלוֹ אָרוּך, יוֹם שֶׁצַּדִּיקִים יוֹשְׁבִים וּשְׁבִים לְּחִיי הָעוֹלָמִים: הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יַזַכֵּנוּ לְימוֹת הַפְּשִׁיחִ שְׁכִינָה וִיהִי חֶלְכֵנוּ עָמָהֶם: הָרַחֲמָן הוּא יְזַכֵּנוּ לִימוֹת הַפְּשִׁיחִ וְלְשָׁה חֶסֶר לִמְשִׁיחוֹ לְדָוִד וּלְזַרְעוֹ עַד עוֹלָם: וּלְחֵיֵי הְעוֹלְם בִּבְּא: מִנְדּוֹל יְשוּעוֹת מֵלְכּוֹ וְעָשֶׁה חֶסֶר לִמְשִׁיחוֹ לְדָוִד וּלְזַרְעוֹ עַד עוֹלָם: עְשֶׁה שָׁלוֹם עָלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל יִשְּרָאֵל וְאִמְרוּ אָמֵן:

יְראוּ אֶת יְהֹנָה קְדוֹשִׁיו כִּי אֵין מַהְסוֹר לִירֵאָיוּ: כְּפִירִים רָשוּ וְרָצֵבוּ וְדוֹרְשֵּי יְהֹנָה לֹא יַחְסְרוּ כָל מוֹב: הוֹדוּ לֵיהֹנָה כִּי מוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ: פּוֹתֵחַ אֶת יָדֶךְ וּמִשְּׁבִּיעֵ לְכָל חֵי רָצוֹן: בָּרוּךְ הַגֶּבֶר אֲשֶׁר יִבְמַח בַּיהֹנָה וְהָיָה יְהֹנָה מִבְּשַחוֹ: נַעַר הָיִיתִי גַם זָקַנְתִּי וְלֹא רָאִיתִי צַדִּיק נֶעֶזָב וְזַרְעוֹ מְבַפֶּש לְחֶם: יִהֹנָה עֹז לָעַמּוֹ יִתֵּן יִהֹנָה יָבָרֶךְ אֵת עַמּוֹ בַשְּלוֹם:

<u>You drink the third cup, make sure to lean, you do not make a ברכה</u>, have in mind that you are fulfilling the אחרונה.

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֵךְ הָעוֹלָם בּוֹרֵא פָּרִי הַנָּפֵן:

You pour the fourth cup, you also fill the כום של אליהו and open the front door.

שְׁפוֹדְ חֲמָתְדְ אֶל הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר לֹא יְדָעוּךְ וְעַל מַמְלָכוֹת אֲשֶׁר בְּשִׁמְךְ לֹא קָרָאוּ: כִּי אָכַל אֶת יַעַקֹב וְאֵת נָוֵהוּ הַשַּׁמוּ: שִׁפָּדְ עַלֵּיהֵם זַעֲמֶךְ וַחַרוֹן אַפִּךְ יַשִּׁיגָם: תִּרְדוֹף בִּאַף וְתַשְּמִידֵם מִתַּחַת שָׁמֵי יְהֹוָה:

The reason why we divide the הלל into two parts is that the first two paragraphs of הלל refer to the redemption at the time of יציאת מצרים, while the concluding four paragraphs refer to the final redemption. The final redemption and exaltation of the צדיקים cannot take place until the wicked are humbled. שְׁפּוֹךְ הֲמֶתְךְּ refers to the final purging of the wicked which will preceded the ultimate triumph of the righteous. (הגדה של הגר"א)

הלל

לא לֵנוּ, יָיָ, לֹא לֵנוּ, כִּי לְשִּׁמְךּ תֵּן כָּבוֹד, עַל חַסְדְּךּ עַל אֲמִתֶּךְ. לֵפָּח יֹאמְרוּ הַגּוֹיִם, אַיֵּה נָא אֱלֹהֵיהֶם. וֹאַלֹהֵינוּ בַשָּׁמֵים, כֹּל אֲשֶׁר חָפֵּץ עֻשָּׁה. עֲצַבֵּיהֶם כֶּסֶף וְזָהָב, מֵעֲשֵׁה יְדֵי אָדָם. פֶּה לָהֶם וְלֹא יְדַבֵּרוּ, עֵינֵים לָהֶם וְלֹא יְרִאוּ. אָזְנֵים לָהֶם וְלֹא יִשְׁמֵעוּ, אַף לָהֶם וְלֹא יְרִיחוּן, יְדִיהֶם וְלֹא יְמִישׁוּן, רַגְלֵיהֶם וְלֹא יְתִיבּים לָהָא יְהְיוּ עִשִּיהֶם, כֹּל אֲשֶׁר בֹּמֵחַ בָּהָם. יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּטַח בַּיִי, עֻזְרָם וּמָגנָם הִוּא. יְרָאֵי יֵי בִּטְחוּ בַיִי, עֻזְרָם וּמָגנָם הוּא. הִרְאֵי יִיְ בִּטְחוּ בַיִי, עֻזְרָם וּמָגנָם הוּא.

ְיָי זְכָרֵנוּ יְכָרֵךְ, יְכָרֵךְ אֶת בֵּית יִשְּׂרָאֵל, יְכָרֵךְ אֶת בֵּית אַהֲרֹן. יְכָרֵךְ יִרְאֵי יָי, הַקְּאַנִּים עם הַגְּדֹלִים. יֹסֵף יִי עֲלֵיכֶם, עֲלֵיכֶם וְעֵל בְּנֵיכֶם. בְּרוּכִים אַתֶּם לַיִּי, עֹשֵׁה שָׁמֵיִם וָאֵרֶץ. הַשָּׁמֵיִם שָׁמֵיִם לַיִּי, וְהָאֵרֶץ נְתַן לְבְנֵי אָדָם. לֹא הַמֵּתִים יְהַלְלוּ יָה, וְלֹא כָּל יְרְדֵי דוּמָה. וַאֲנַחְנוּ נְבָרֵךְ יָה, מֵעַתָּה וְעַד עוֹלָם, הַלִּלוּיָה. הַלְּלוּיָה.

אָהַבְתִּי כִּי יִשְּׁמֵע יָיָ, אֶת קוֹלִי תַּחֲנוּנָי. כִּי הִשָּה אָזְנוֹ לִי, וּבְיָמֵי אֶקְרָא. אֱפָפִוּנִי חֶבְלֵי מֶוֶת, וּמְצָרֵי

שְׁאוֹל מְצָאְוֹנִי, צָרָה וְנָגוֹן אֶמְצָא. וּבְשֵׁם וְיָ אֶקְרָא, אָנָּה וְיָ מַלְּטָה נַפְּשִׁי. חַנּוּן יְיָ וְצַדִּיק, וֵאלֹחֵינוּ מְרַחֵם. שֹמֵר פְּתָאִם יְיָ, דַּלּוֹתִי וְלִי יְהוֹשֵׁיעָ. שוּבִי נַפְשִׁי לְמְנוּחֵוְכִי, כִּי וְיָ נָּמֵל עֻלְיֵכִי. כִּי חִלַּצְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמֶּוֶת, אֶת עֵינִי מִן דִּמְעָה, אֶת רַגְלִי מִדֶּחִי. אֶתְהַלֵּךְ לִפְנִי יְיָ, בְּאַרְצוֹת הַחַיִּים. הָאֱמַנְתִּי כִּי אֲדַבֵּר, אַנִי עָנִיתִי מִאֹד. אֵנִי אָמַרְתִּי בִחָפִּוִי, כָּל הָאָדָם כֹּזֵב.

מָה אָשִיב לַײַ, כָּל תַּגְמוּלְוֹהִי עָלָי. כּוֹם יְשוּעוֹת אֶשָּׁא, וּבְשֵׁם יְיָ אֶקְרָא. נְדָרַי לַײַ אֲשַלֵּם, נֶגְדָה נָּא לְכָל עַמוֹ: יָקָר בְּעִינִי יִי, הַמָּוְתָה לַחֲסִידִיוּ. אָנָה יְיָ כִּי אֲנִי עַבְדְּךּ בָּן אֲמָתֶךּ, פִּתַחְתָּ לְמוֹםֵרָי. לְךָ אֶזְבַּח זֶבַח תּוֹדָה, וּבְשֵׁם יְיָ אֶקְרָא. נְדָרַי לַײַ אֲשַלֵּם, נֶגְדָה נָּא לְכָל עַמוֹ. בְּחַצְרוֹת בֵּית יְי, בְּתוֹבֵכִי יְרוּשָּלֵיֵם, הַלְלוּיָה.

הַלְלוּ אֶת וָיָ, כָּל גּוֹיִם, שַבְּחְוּהוּ, כָּל הָאָמִים. כִּי נָבַר עָלֵינוּ חַסְדּוֹ, וָאֶמֶת וְיָ לְעוֹלָם, הַלְלוּיָה.

הודוּ לַיֶּי כִּי מוֹב, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדוֹ. יֹאמֵר נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדוֹ. יֹאמָרוּ נָא בִית אַהֲרוֹ, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדוֹ. יֹאמָרוּ נָא וַרְאֵי וַיָּ, כִּי לְעוֹלַם חַסְדוֹ.

מן הַמֵּצַר קָרֵאתִי יָהּ, עָנֵגִי בַּמֶּרְחָב יָהּ. יֶי לִי לֹא אִירָא, מַה יַּעְשֶׂה לִי אָדָם. יֶי לִי בְּעְזְרָי, וַאֲגִי אֶרְאֵה מָה יַּעְשֶׂה לִי אָדָם. יֶי לִי בְּעְזְרָי, וַאֲגִי אֶרְא בִּי אֲמִילַם. סַבְּוֹנִי כַּדְבֹרִים דְּעֲכוּ בְּאֵשׁ קוֹצִים, בְּשֵׁם יְיָ כִּי אֲמִילַם. סַבְּוֹנִי כִּדְבֹרִים דְעֵכוּ בְּאֵשׁ קוֹצִים, בְּשֵׁם יְיָ כִּי אֲמִילַם. חַבְּוֹנִי נָהְ דְחָיתַנִי לְנְפֵּל, וַיִּ עֻזָרֵנִי. עֻזִּי וְזְמְרָת יָה, וַיְהִי לִי לִישוּעָה. קוֹל רְנָּה וִישוּעָה בְּאָהֵי יָה, צַּבְּיקִים, יְמִין יְיִ עְשֶׁה חֵיל, יְמִין יְיִ רוֹמֵמָה, יְמִין יְיָ עְשָּה חֵיל. לֹא אָמוּת כִּי אֶהָה, וַאֲפַפַּר מַעֲשֵׁי יָה, עַפְּר יִפְּרָנִי יָּה, וְלַמֵּוֶת לֹא נְתָנֵנְי, פִּתְחוּ לִי שְעֵרִי צֶדֶק, אָבֹא בָם אוֹדֶה יָה, זֶה חַשְּעֵר לִייָ, צַּדְּיקִים יְכִּאוֹי בְּה וֹבְשְׁעַר לִייָ, צַבְּיקִים יְבִּאוֹ בוֹ. אוֹדְךְ בִּי עֲנִיתְנִי, וַתְּהִי לִי לִישוּעָה. אוֹדְךְ בִּי עֲנִיתְנִי, וַתְּהִי לִי לִישוּעָה. אִבְּלְאת בְּנִיתְנִי, וַתְּהִי לִי לִישוּעָה. אֶבֶּן מָאֲמִוּ הַבּּוֹבִים, הָיְתָה לְראש פִּנָּה. וְנִשְּמְחָה בוֹ. זֶה הִיּוֹם עִשְּׁה יִיָ, נָנִילָה וְנִשְּמְחָה בוֹ. זֶה הִיּשֹׁ עָשָּׁה יַיָ, נָנִילָה וְנִשְּמְחָה בוֹ. זְה מִצְלִית בְּעִינֵינוּ זָּה הִיּוֹם עָשָּׁה יִי, נָנִילָה וְנִשְּמְחָה בוֹ. זָה הִיּשׁ בְּנִי בְּיִבְיּה וְנִשְּמְחָה בוֹ.

אָנָא וָיָ הוֹשְיעָה נָא.

אָנָא וָיָ הוֹשְיעָה נָא.

אָנָּא וְיָ הַצְלִיחָה נָא.

אָנָא וְיָ הַצְלִיחָה נָא.

בָּרוּךְ הַבָּא בְּשֵׁם יְיָ, בַּרַכְנוּכֶם מִבֵּית יְיָ. בָּרוּךְ הַבָּא בְּשֵׁם יְיָ, בַּרַכְנוּכֶם מִבֵּית יְיָ. אֵל יְיַ וַיֵּאֶר לְנוּ, אִסְרוּ הַגּ בַּעֲבֹתִים, עֵד קַרְנוֹת הַמִּזְבֵּחַ. אֵל יְיַ וַיָּאֶר לְנוּ, אִסְרוּ הַג בַּעֲבֹתִים, עֵד קַרְנוֹת הַמִּזְבֵּחַ. אֵלִי אָנוּ, אִסְרוּ הַג בַּעֲבֹתִים, עֵד קַרְנוֹת הַמִּזְבֵּחַ. אֵלִי יָּ יָשְׁרוּ לְנוּ, אֲלֹהֵי אֲרוֹמְמֶךְ. אֱלֹהֵי אֲרוֹמְמֶךְ. אֱלֹהֵי אֲרוֹמְמֶךְ. אֱלֹהַי אֲרוֹמְמֶךְ. הוֹדוּ לַיִי כִּי טוֹב, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹדוּ לַיִּ כִּי טוֹב, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ.

יְהַלְּלְוּהְ יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ (עַל) כָּל מַעֲשֶׂיךּ, וַחֲסִידֶיךּ צַדִּיקִים עוֹשֵׁי רְצוֹנֶךְ, וְכָל עַמְּךְ בֵּית יִשְּׁרָאֵל בְּרָנָּח יוֹדוּ וִיבָרְכוּ וִישַבְּחוּ וִיפָּאֲרוּ וִישוֹרְרוּ וִירוֹמְמוּ וְיַעֲרִיצוּ וְיִקְדִּישוּ וְיַמְלִיכוּ אֶת שִׁמְךְ מַלְבֵּנוּ תָּמִיד. כִּי לְךְ מוֹב לְהוֹדוֹת וּלְשִׁמְךָ נָאֶה לְזַמֵּר, כִּי מֵעוֹלָם וְעַד עוֹלָם אַתָּה אֵל.

חודו לַיִּ כִּי מוֹב, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. חוֹדוּ לֵאלֹהֵי הָאֱלֹהִים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹדוּ לַאֲדֹנִי הָאֱדֹנִים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעשׁה הַשָּׁמֵים בִּתְבוּנָה, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעשׁה הַשָּׁמֵים בִּתְבוּנָה, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעשׁה אוֹרִים גְּדֹלִים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. אֶת הַשֶּׁמֶש לְמִלְשֶׁה אוֹרִים גְּדֹלִים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. אֶת הַשֶּׁמֶש לְמִלְיָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְיּוֹצֵא יִשְּׁרָאֵל מְתּוֹכָם, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמִילָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְיִּצְא יִשְּׁרָאֵל מְתּוֹכָם, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמִלְּח חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעֵר בִּּרְעֹה וְחֵילוֹ בְיַם סוֹף, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמוֹלִם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעֵר בִּיְלְוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעָר בִּיִּרְעֹה וְמִילוֹ בְיַם סוּף, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמוֹלִם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעֵר בִּיְרְעֹה וְמִילוֹ בְיַם סוּף, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמוֹלִם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעֵר בִּירְעֹה וְלְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְיִבְעָה לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְתוֹ אֲרְצָם לְנִוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. וַנְשְרָא לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וֹנְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. בִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְתוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. וַנְשְרָא לְעוֹלִם חַסְדּוֹ. בְּחְלִבְי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. בִּוֹת לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וֹנִים לְנִילִם חַסְדּוֹ. בִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. בּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹדְוֹ לְצִלְיב חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹתן לְנִילָם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹתן לְנִלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹת לְנִלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹתן לְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹת לְנִלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹת לְנִלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹרִי לְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹרוֹ לְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹרוֹ לְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹר לְעוֹלְם חַסְרְדוֹ. הוֹרוּ לְצִבּי לְעוֹלְם חִסְרְדֹּוֹ בִי לְעוֹלְם חִיכְידִּוֹם בּילְבְיב בְּעוֹים בְּלְבְלְבָּשׁיר, בִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְרּוֹ. הוֹדוּן לְצִבּר לְבִּיב בְּי לְעוֹלְם חִסְרְבּוֹ בִייִי לְעוֹלְם חִסְרְבּוֹ בִּי לְעוֹלְם חַסְרְבּוֹ. בּוֹתְילִם חִבּילוּ בְיוֹילְם חִסְרְבּוֹ בִּילְעוֹילְם חִסְיבּוֹ בְּיוּילִים חִבְּבּים בְּבְיבְים בְּיִילְים חִיבְים בְּיִילְילִים חִילְילִם חִילְילִם חִילִילְם חִילִים חִילְיתְיוֹילִם חְיִילְים חִילּיל

ָנִשְּׂמַת כָּל חַי, תְּבָרֵךְ אֶת שִּׁמְךְ וָיָ אֱלֹחֵינוּ, וְרוּחַ כָּל בָּשָּׁר תְּפָּאֵר וּתְרוֹמֵם וִכְרְךְ מַלְבֵּנוּ תָּמִיד, מִן הָעוֹלָם וְעַד הָעוֹלָם אַתָּה אֵל, וּמִבַּלְעָדֶיךּ אֵין לָנוּ מֱלֶךּ גּוֹאֵל וּמוֹשֶׁיעַ, פּוֹדֶה וּמַצִּיל וּמְפַּרְגַס וּמְרַחֵם בְּכָל עֵת צָרָה וְצוּקָה, אֵין לֶנוּ מֶלֶךְ אֶלָּא אֶתָה. אֱלֹהֵי הָרִאשׁוֹנִים וְהָאַחֲרוֹנִים, אֱלְוֹהַ כָּל בְּרִיּוֹת, אֲדוֹן בָּל תּוֹלָדוֹת, הַמְהָבָּל בְּרֹב הַתִּשְׁבָּחוֹת, הַמְנַהֵג עוֹלָמוֹ בְּהֶסֶד, וּבְרִיוֹתָיו בְּרַחֲמִים. וַיִּ לֹא יָנוֹם וְלֹא יִישָׁן, הַמְעוֹבֵר יְשֵגִּים וְהַמֵּקִיץ נִרְדָּמִים, וְהַמֵּשְיֹחַ אַלְמִים, וְהַמַּתִּיר אֲסוּרִים, וְהַסּוֹמֵךְ נוֹפְלִים, וְהַזּוֹמֵף כְּפוּפִים, לְדָּ לְבַדְּדָ אֲנַחְנוּ מוֹדִים. אָלוּ פִינוּ טָלֵא שִירָה כַּיָּם, וּלְשוֹגֵנוּ רִנָּה כַּהֲמוֹן גַּלָּיו, וְשִּׁפְתוֹתֵינוּ שֶבַח בְּמֶרְחֲבֵי רָקִיעַ, וְעֵיגֵינוּ מְאִירוֹת בַּשֶּׁמֶשׁ וְכַיָּרֶחַ, וְיָדֵינוּ פְרוּשוֹת בְּנִשְׁרֵי שָׁמָיִם, וְרַגְלֵינוּ קַלּוֹת בָּאַיָּלוֹת, אֵין אֲנַחְנוּ מַסְפִּיקִים לְהוֹדוֹת לְךּ, יָי אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, וּלְבָרֵך אֶת שְּמֶךּ, עַל אַחַת מַאֶלֶף אֶלֶף אַלְפִי אֲלָפִים וְרַבֵּי רְבָבוֹת פָּעָמִים, הַפּוֹבוֹת שֶּעָשֵׂית עם אֲבוֹתֵינוּ וְעָפָנוּ. מִפִּיצְרַיִם ּגְאַלְתָּנוּ, וָיָ אֱלֹחֵינוּ, וּמָבֵּית עֲבָדִים פְּדִיתָנוּ. בְּרָעָב זַנְתֵּנוּ, וּבְשָׂבָע כִּלְכַּלְתַנוּ, מַחֶרֶב חִצַּלְתֵּנוּ, וּמְדֶּבֶר מַלַּשְׁתָּנוּ, וּמֵחֶלָיִם רָעִים וְנָאֱמָנִים דִּלִּיתָנוּ. עַד הַנָּה עָזָרוּנוּ רַחֲמֵיךּ, וְלֹא עָזָבְוּנוּ חֲסָבֵיךּ, וְאַל תִּשְּׁשֵׁנוּ, יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ, לָנֶצַח. עַל כֵּן אָבָרִים שֶׁפִּלַגְתָּ בֶּנוּ, וְרִוּחַ וּנְשָׁמָח שֶׁנָפַחְתָּ בְּאַפֵּינוּ, וְלָשוֹן אֲשֶׁר שַׂמְתָּ בְּפִינוּ, הֵן הֵם יוֹדוּ וִיבָרְכוּ וִישַבְּחוּ וִיפָּאֲרוּ וִירוֹמְמוּ וְיַעֲרִיצוּ וְיַקְדִּישוּ וְיַמְלִיכוּ אֶת שִׁמְךּ מַלְבֵּנוּ. כִּי כָל פֶּה לְדִּ יוֹדֶה, וְכָל לָשוֹן לְדָּ תִשָּׁבַע, וְכָל בֶּרֶדְ לְדָ תִכְרַע, וְכָל קוֹמָה לְפָנֵידְ תִשְׁתַחֲוֶה, וְכָל לְבָבוֹת יִירָאְוּךָ, וְכָל כֶּרֶב וּכְלָיוֹת יְזַמְּרוּ לִשְׁמֶךָ, כַּדָּבָר שֶׁכָּתוּב, כָּל עַצְמוֹתַי תֹאמַרְנָח, יָיָ, מִי כָמְוֹךָ, מַצִּיל עָנִי מַחָזָק מִמֶּנוּ, וְעָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן מִגּוֹּלוֹ. מִי יִדְמֶה לָּךְ, וּמִי יִשְׁוֶה לָּךְ, וּמִי יַעַרָךְ לָךְ, הָאֵל הַנָּדוֹל הַנְּבּוֹר ּוְהַנּוֹרָא, אֵל עֶלְיוֹן, לִנַה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ. נְהַלֶּלְךּ וּנְשַבֵּחֲדּ וּנְפָאֶרְדּ, וּנְבָרֵדְ אֶת שֵׁם לֶדְשֶׁדּ, כָּאָמוּר, ּלְדָוִד, בָּרְכִי נַפְּשִׁי אֶת יָיָ, וְכָל קְרָבַי אֶת שֵׁם קָדְשוֹּ.

הָאֵל בְּתַעֻצָּמוֹת עֻזֶּךְ, הַנָּדוֹל בִּכְבוֹד שְּמֶךְ, הַנִּבּוֹר לָנֶצַח, וְהַנּוֹרָא בְּנוֹרְאוֹתֶיךְ, הַמֶּלֶךְ הַיּוֹשֵׁב עַל כְּפֵּא רָם וִנִשָּׂא.

שוֹבֵן עֵד, מָרוֹם וְקָדוֹש שְׁמוֹ. וְכָתוּב, רַנְּנוּ צַדִּיקִים בַּייָ, לַיְשָׁרִים נָאוָה תְהִלָּה. בְּפִּי יְשָׁרִים תִּתְהַלָּל, וּבְדִבְרֵי צַדִּיקִים תִּתְבָּרֵדְ, וּבִלְשוֹן חֲסִידִים תִּתְרוֹמָם, וּבְקֶרֶב קְדוֹשִים תִּתְקַדָּש.

וּבְמַקְהֲלוֹת רִבְבוֹת עַמְּךְ בֵּית יִשְּׂרָאֵל, בְּרָנָּה יִתְפָּאַר שִׁמְךְ מַלְבֵּנוּ, בְּכָל דּוֹר וָדוֹר, שֶׁבֵּן חוֹבַת כָּל

הַיְצוּרִים, לְפָנֵיךּ יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ, לְהוֹדוֹת, לְהַלֵּל, לְשַׁבֵּחַ, לְפָאֵר, לְרוֹמֵם, לְהַדֵּר, לְבָרֵךּ, לְעַלֵּה וּלְקַלֵּם, עַל כָּל דִּבָרֵי שִׁירוֹת וְתִשְׁבָּחוֹת דָּוִד בֶּן יִשֵּי עַבְדְּךּ מִשִּיחֵךְ.

יִשְתַבַּח שִּמְךּ לָעַד מַלְבֵּנוּ, הָאֵל הַכֶּּוֶלֶדְ הַנָּדוֹל וְהַפָּדוֹש בַּשָּׁמֵיִם וּבָאֶרֶץ. כִּי לְדְּ נָאֶה, יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ, שִיר וּשְּבָחָה, הַלֵּל וְזִמְרָה, עז וּמֶמְשָּלָה, נֶצַח, וְּדֻלָּה וּנְבוּרָה, תְּהִלָּה וְתִפְאֶרֶת, קְדָשָׁה וּמַלְכוּת. בְּרָכוֹת וְהוֹדָאוֹת מֵעַתָּה וְעַד עוֹלָם. בָּרוּדְ אַתָּה יְיָ, אֵל מֶלֶדְ נָּדוֹל בַּתִּשְׁבָּחוֹת, אֵל הַהוֹדָאוֹת, אַדוֹן הַנִּפְלָאוֹת, הַבּוֹחֵר בִּשִּׁירֵי זִמְרָה, מֵלֶךְ, אֵל, חֵי הַעוֹלָמִים.

You drink the fourth cup, remember to lean. Have in mind that you are fulfilling the מצוח of the ד כוסות.

בָּרוּך אַתָּה יָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֵךְ הָעוֹלָם בּוֹרֵא פִּרִי הַנָּפֵן:

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם עַל הַגֶּפֶן וְעַל פְּרִי הַגָּפֶן וְעַל תְּנוּכַת הַשָּׁדֶה וְעַל אֶרֶץ הֶמְדָּה מוֹכָה וּרְחָבָה שֶּרָצִיתָ וְהִנְּחַלְתָּ לַאֲבוֹתֵינוּ לָאֱכוֹל מִפְּרְיָה וְלִשְׁבּוֹעַ מִּמוּכָה. רַחֶם נָא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַל יִשְּׂרָאֵל עַמֶּךְ וְעַל יְרוּשָׁלֵים עִירֶךְ וְעַל צִיּוֹן מִשְׁכֵּן כְּבוֹדֶךְ וְעַל מִוְּבְּהְ וְעַל הֵיכָלֶךְ. וּבְנֵה יְרוּשָׁלֵים עִיר הַמֶּלְים עִיר בְּנָמִינוּ וְהַעֲלֵנוּ לְתוֹכָה וְשַׁמְחֵנוּ בְּבְנְיָנָה וְנֹאכַל מִפּּרְיָה וְנִשְׂבַּע מִמוּבָה וּנְבָרֶרְךְ עָלֶיהְ בִּקְּדָשָׁה וּבְטָהְרָה. (בשבת: וְרְצֵה וְהַחֲלִּיצֵנוּ בְּיוֹם הַשְּבָּת הַנָּה) וְשַׁמְּחֵנוּ בְּיוֹם חֵג הַמַּצוֹת הַנָּה, כִּי בְּקְדְשָׁה וְבִּחְהָר. (בשבת: וְרְצֵה וְהְבָּה וְהָבְּה וְעַל בְּיִי הַנָּפֶּן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה עַל הָאָרֶץ וְעַל בְּרִי הַנָּפֶּן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה עַל הָאָרֶץ וְעַל בְּרִי הַנָּפֶּן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה עֵל הָאָרֶץ וְעַל בְּרִי הַנָּפֶּן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה עֵל הָאָרֶץ וְעַל בְּרִי הַנָּפֶּן: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהֹוָה עַל הָאָרֶץן וְעַל בְּרִי הַנָּפֶּן: בִּרוּךְ אַתָּנְה.

חודו לַיָּ כִּי מוֹב, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ, חוֹדוּ לֵאלֹחֵים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. חוֹדוּ לַאֵדֹנִם, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעְשֵׁה הַשְּׁמֵיִם בִּקְבוּנָה, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעְשֵׁה הַשְּׁמֵיִם בִּקְבוּנָה, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעְשֵׁה אוֹרִים נְּדֹלִים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. אֶת הַשָּׁמֶשׁ הְסְדּוֹ. לְעַשֵּׁה אוֹרִים נְּדֹלִים, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. אֶת הַיָּרֵחַ וְכוֹכָבִים לְמֶמְשְׁלוֹת בַּלְּיֵלָה, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמַבֵּה מְמִוֹלָם הַסְדּוֹ. וְיִּצְא יִשְּׁרָאֵל מִתּוֹכָם, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִזֹר יַם סוּף לְּנְזֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְיִנְעָבִיר יִשְּׁרָאֵל בְּתוֹכוֹ, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמַבָּה הַבְּלְוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנָעֵר בַּרְעה וְחֵילוֹ בְיָם סוּף, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְמִבְּה בִּיִם סוּף לְנִילָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. לְנִוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְים חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וְיִבְּרְבֵנוּ מִצְּרֵינוּ, כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְמִילְרָם חַסְדּוֹ. וְנִילְם חַסְדּוֹ. וּוֹבוֹ לְצִלְם חַסְדּוֹ. וּוֹבוֹ לְצִלְים חַסְדּוֹ. וּוֹבוֹ לְצִילְים חַסְדּוֹ. מִיבְרָבוֹי בְּילְילִם חַסְדּוֹ. מִיצְרֵינוּ, כִי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ לִי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ. הוֹדוּ לְצֵלְי לְצוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ. בּיוֹבוֹ לְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ בּי לְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ בּיוּים בְּיבּים בּיוֹם בּיוֹם בְּילִים חַסְדּוֹ בְּי לְעוֹלְם חַסְרּוֹ בִּים בְּיבְּים בְּבִילְים חַסְרּוֹ בִּים בְּיבּים בְּיבוֹים בְּבִילְים בְּים לְּבִילְם חַסְבּוֹ בִּים בְּישְׁבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּיבְים בְּבִים בְּים בְּיִים בְּיבְים בְּיִבְים בְּבְים בְּבְיבִים בְּיִּבְים בְּים בְּיִים בְּים בְּיִים בְּים בְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְים בְּים בְּיבְים בְּיִים בְּים בְּים בְּיִים

אנה יי כי אני עבדר, אני עבדר בן אמתך

There were once פרנסה who asked their Rebba a סגולה for פרנסה. The Rebba responded that they should say, אנה ה, but the Rebba did not specify which אנה ה So there was a מחלוקת amongst the חסידים, some said, the Rebba meant, we asked for physical success so he meant אנה ה הצליחה

נא. Others said no, if we are successful in רוחניות, then will be successful in רוחניות, so the Rebba meant אנה ה הושיע נא. They went back and forth, as to who was right. Finally one of the חסידים asked the Rebba, which one did you mean? He said, you were both wrong, I meant, אנה ה כי אני עבדך, that is the סגולה for סגולה.

Why is פרנסה מנולה אנה ה כי אני עבדך? A master is obligated to take care of his servant. If we are telling 'ה that we are his slaves, then that means he is our master, and a master is obligated to take care of their slaves. (Rabbi Aryeh Zev Ginzberg 2006)

We are telling 'ה that he is a slave the son of a slave. The גמרא has a question, that we are not able to learn out יליד כספּו (a slave that you bought in the market) from יליד ביתו (a slave that was born in your house). We are telling 'ה that we are more trustworthy, because we are the slave the son of a slave, we are ', '(Rav Schorr)

נרצה

חֲסַל סִדּוּר פֶּסַח כְּהַלְּכָתוֹ. כְּכָל מִשְּפָּטוֹ וְחֻקָּתוֹ. כַּאֲשֶׁר זָכִינוּ לְסַדֵּר אוֹתוֹ. בֵּן נִזְכֶּה לַּעֲשׁוֹתוֹ. זָדְ שוֹבֵן מְעוֹנָה. קוֹמֵם קְהַל עֲדַת מִי מָנָה. בְּקָרוֹב נַהֵל נִמְעֵי כַנָּה. פְּדוּיִם לְצִיּוֹן בְּרִנָּה: לַשְׁנֵה הַבַּאָת בִּירוּשַלִים ג"פ:

חַסַל סִדּוּר פָּסַח כְּהַלְּכָתוֹ

Why don't we use a word like גומר, why הֲסַל, were finished with? We want to be finished with בְּהַלְּכָתוֹ, סְדּוּר פֶּסַח, we want the real thing.

וּבְבֶן וַיִהִי בַּחֲצִי הַלַּיַלָה:

אָז רוֹב נָסִים הִפְּלֵאתָ בַּלַּיְלָה. בְּראש אַשְּמוֹרֶת זֶה הַלַּיְלָה. גֵּר צֶדֶק נָצַחְתוֹ כְּנֶחֱלַק לוֹ לַיְלָה. וַיְהִי בּחַצי הלילה:

ַבְּיָרָ בַּיְּיָלָה. הַפְּחַדְתָּ אֲרַמִּי בְּאֶכֶוּשׁ לַיְלָה. וַ יָּשֵׂר יִשְׂרָאֵל לָאֵל וַיּּּכַל לוֹ לַיְלָה. וַיְהִי בַּהָצִי הַלַּיִלָה: בַּחָצִי הַלַּיִלָה:

זֶרֶע בְּכוֹרֵי פַּתְרוֹם מָחַצְתָּ בַּחֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה. חֵילָם לֹא מָצְאוּ בְּקוּמָם בַּלַּיְלָה. מִיסַת נְגִיד חֲרוֹשֶׁת סִלִּית בְּכוֹכֵבִי לַיִּלָה. וַיִּהִי בַּחֵצִי הַלַּיִלָה:

ָיָעץ מְחָרֵף לְנוֹפֵּף אָוּי חוֹבַשְׁתָּ פְּגָרָיו בַּלַּיְלָה. כָּרַע בֵּל וּמַצָּבוֹ בְּאִישוֹן לַיְלָה. לְאִיש חֲמוּדוֹת נִגְלָה רָז חֵזוֹת לַילַה. וַיִּהִי בַּחֵצִי הַלַּיִלָה: מִשְתַּבֵּר בִּכְלֵי לֶדֶשׁ נֶהֶרֵג בּוֹ בַּלַּיְלָה. נוֹשֵע מִבּוֹר אֲרָיוֹת פּוֹתֵר בִּעֲתוּתֵי לַיְלָה. שִּנְאָה נָמֵר אֲנָגִי וְכָתַב סְפָּרִים בַּלַּיִלָה. וַיִּהִי בַּחֲצִי הַלַּיִלָה:

עוֹרַרְתָּ נִצְחַךְ עָלָיו בְּנֶדֶד שְׁנַת לַיְלָה. פּּוּרָה תִדְרוֹךְ לְשוֹמֵר מֵה מִלַּיְלָה. צָרַח בַּשוֹמֵר וְשָׁח אָתָא בֹקֶר וְגַם לַיְלָה. וַיִהִי בַּחֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה:

קָרֵב יוֹם אֲשֶׁר הוֹא לֹא יוֹם וְלֹא לַיְלָה. רָם הוֹדֵע כִּי לְךְ הַיּוֹם אַף לְךְ הַלַּיְלָה. שוֹמְרִים הַפְּקֵד לְעִירְךְּ כָּל הַיּוֹם וְכָל הַלַּיְלָה. תָּאִיר כָּאוֹר יוֹם הֶשְׁכַת לַיְלָה. וַיְהִי בַּחֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה:

בחו"ל בליל שני:

וּבָבֵן וַאֲמַרְתֵּם זַבַּח פַּסַח:

אוֹמֶץ גְּבוּרוֹתֶיךּ הִפְּלֵאתָ בַּפֶּסַח. בְּרֹאשׁ כָּל מוֹעֲדוֹת נִשֵּׂאתָ פֶּסַח. גִּלִּיתָ לְאֶזְרָחִי חֲצוֹת לֵיל פֶּסַח. וַאֵּמַרְתֵּם זָבַח פֶּסַח:

דְּלָתָיו דָפַּקְתָּ כְּחוֹם הַיּוֹם בַּפֶּסַח. הִסְעִיד נוֹצְצִים עֻגוֹת מַצוֹת בַּפֶּסַח. וְאֶל הַבָּקֶר רָץ זֵכֶר לְשוֹר עֵרֶךְ פַּסַח. וַאֲמַרְתֵּם זֵבַח פָּסַח:

זוֹעֵמוּ סְדוֹמִים וְלֹדֶמוּ בָּאֵשׁ בַּפֶּסַח. חֻלַּץ לוֹט מֵהֶם וּמַצוֹת אָפָה בְּקֵץ פֶּסַח. מִאמֵאת אַדְמַת מוֹף וְנוֹף בִּעָבִרְךְ בַּפֵּסַח. וַאֲמַרְתֵּם זֵבַח פָּסַח:

יָה ראש כָּל אוֹן מָחַצְתָּ בְּלֵיל שִׁמוּר פֶּסַח. כַּבִּיר עַל בֵּן בְּכוֹר פָּסַחְתָּ בְּדַם פֶּסַח. לְבִלְתִּי תֵּת מַשְּחִית לָבֹא בִּפְתָחֵי בַּפֶּסַח. וַאֲמַרְתֶּם זֶבַח פָּסַח:

מְסָגֶּרֶת סָגָּרָה בְּעָתוֹתֵי פֶּסַח. נִשְּמְדָה מִדְיָן בִּצְלִיל שְׁעוֹרֵי עוֹמֶר פֶּסַח. שוֹרְפוּ מִשְּמַגֵּי פּוּל וְלוּד בִּיקַד יִקוֹד פֶּסַח. וַאֲמַרְתֵּם זֵבַח פֶּסַח:

עוֹד הַיּוֹם בְּנוֹב לַגְעָמוֹד עַד גָּעָה עוֹנַת פֶּסַח. פַּס יָד כָּתְבָה לְקַעֵקֵעַ צוּל בַּפֶּסַח. צָפֹּה הַצָּפִית עָרוֹדְּ הַשִּלְחָן בַּפַּסַח. וַאֲמַרְתֵּם זֵבַח פֶּסַח:

קָהָל כִּנְּסָה הֲדַפָּה צוֹם לְשַׁלֵּש בַּפֶּסַח. ראש מִבֵּית רָשָׁע מָחַצְתָּ בְּעֵץ חֲמִשִּׁים בַּפֶּסַח. שְׁתֵּי אֵלֶה רָגַע תָּבִיא לְעוּצִית בַּפֶּסַח. תָּעוֹז יִדְדְּ וְתָרוּם יְמִינֶךְ כְּלֵיל הִתְקַדֵּשׁ חַג פֶּסַח. וַאֲמַרְתֶּם זֶכַח פֶּסַח: כִּי לוֹ נַאָה. כִּי לוֹ יַאָה:

אַדִּיר בְּמָלוּכָה. בָּחוּר כַּהֲלָכָה. גְּדוּדָיו יאמָרוּ לוֹּי

לְדְּ וּלְדָּ. לְדָ כִּי לְדָּ. לְדָ אַף לְדָּ. לְדְ יְהֹנָה הַמַּמְלֶכָה. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶה. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶה: דָּגוּל בִּמִלוּכָה. הַדוּר כַּהַלָּכָה. וַתִּיקֵיו יאמִרוּ לוֹ:

לְדְּ וּלְדָּ. לְדָ כִּי לְדָּ. לְדָ אַף לְדָּ. לְדְ יְהֹנָה הַמַּמְלֶכֶה. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶה. כִּי לוֹ יָאֶה: זַכַּאי בִּמְלוּכָה. חָסִין כַּהֲלָכָה. מַפְּסְרֵיו יֹאמָרוּ לוֹ:

לְד וּלְדְ. לְדְ כִּי לְדָ. לְדְ אֵף לְדְ. לְדְ יְתֹנָה הַמַּמְלָכָה. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶה. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶה: יחִיד בִּמְלוּכָה. כַּבִּיר כַּהֲלָכָה. לִמוּדָיו יֹאמְרוּ לוֹ:

לְד וּלְד. לְד כִּי לְד. לְד אַף לְד. לְד יְתֹנָת הַמַּמְלָכָת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת: מֶלֶךְ בִּמְלוּכָת. נוֹרָא כַּהֲלָכָת. סְבִיבִיו יֹאמְרוּ לוֹ:

לְד וּלְד. לְד כִּי לְד. לְד אַף לְד. לְד יְחֹוָח חַמַּמְלָכָח. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶח. כִּי לוֹ יָאֶח: עָנָיו בִּמְלוּכָח. פּוֹדֶח כַּחֲלָכָח. צַדִּיקִיו יֹאמְרוּ לוֹ:

לְד וּלְד. לְד כִּי לְד. לְד אַת לְד. לְד יְתֹנֶת תַפַּמְלֶכֶת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת: קָדוֹש בִּמְלוּכָת. רַחוּם כַּהֲלָכָת. שִּנָאַנִּיו יאמְרוּ לוֹ:

לְד וּלְד. לְד כִּי לְד. לְד אַת לְד. לְד יְתֹנָת חַמַּמְלָכָת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת: תַּקִיף בִּמְלוּכָת. תוֹמֵך בַּחֲלָכָת. תְמִימִיו יאמְרוּ לוֹ: לְדְ וּלְדָ. לְדָ כִּי לְדָ. לְדָ אַף לְדָ. לְדְ יְתֹנָת תַּמַּמְלָכָת. כִּי לוֹ נָאֶת. כִּי לוֹ יָאֶת:

אַדִּיר הוֹא יִכְנֶה בֵיתוֹ בְּקָרוֹב. בִּמְהֵרָה בִּמְהֵרָה בְּיָמֵינוּ בְּקָרוֹב. אֵל בְּנֵה אֵל בְּנֵה. בְּנִה בִיתְדּ בְּקָרוֹב: בָּחוּר הוֹא. נָּדוֹל הוֹא. דָּגוּל הוֹא. יִבְנֶה בֵיתוֹ בְּקָרוֹב. בִּמְהֵרָה בִּמְהֵרָה בְּיָמֵינוּ בְּקָרוֹב. אֵל בְּנֵה אֵל בְּנֵה. בְּנֵה בִיתְדְּ בְּקָרוֹב:

הָדוּר הוּא. וָתִיק הוּא. זַבַּאי הוּא. חָסִיד הוּא. יִבְנֶה בֵיתוֹ בְּקָרוֹב. בִּמְהַרָה בִּמְהַרָה בְּיָמֵינוּ בְּקָרוֹב. אֵל בְּנֵה אֵל בְּנֵה. בְּנֵה בֵיתְךְ בְּקָרוֹב:

טָהוֹר הוּא. יָחִיד הוּא. פַּבִּיר הוּא. לָמוּד הוּא. מֶלֶךְ הוּא. נוֹרָא הוּא. סַגִּיב הוּא. עִזּוּז הוּא. פּוֹדֶה הוּא. צַדִּיק הוּא. יִבְנֶה בִיתוֹ בְּקָרוֹב. בִּקְהַרָה בִּקְהַרָה בְּיָמֵינוּ בְּקָרוֹב. אֵל בְּנֵה אֵל בְּנֵה. בְּנָה בֵיתוֹ בְּקָרוֹב. אֵל בְּנָה בִיתוֹ בְּקָרוֹב. אַל בְּנָה בִּיתְךְ בְּקָרוֹב. אֵל בְּנָה בִיתְּךְ בִּקְרוֹב. אֵל בְּנָה בִיתְךְ בִּקְרוֹב:

אָחָד מִי יוֹדַעַ. אֶחָד אֵנִי יוֹדַעַ. אָחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶׁבַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֵץ:

שָנַיִם מִי יוֹדֵעָ. שָנַים אֵנִי יוֹדַעָ. שָנֵי לוּחוֹת הַבִּרִית. אֵחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שַבַּשָּׁמַיִם וּכָאָרֵץ:

שְׁלֹשָׁה ֹמִי יוֹבֵעַ. שְׁלֹשָׁה אֲנִי יוֹבַעַ. שְלֹשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְנֵי לּוּחוֹת הַבְּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶבַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרץ: אַרְבַּע מִי יוֹדַעַ. אַרְבַּע אֲנִי יוֹדַעַ. אַרְבַּע אִפָּחוֹת. שְלֹשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְנֵי לּוּחוֹת הַבְּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶבַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבַאָּרִץ:

הָמִשָּׁה מִי יוֹדֵעַ. הֲמִשָּׁה אֲנִי יוֹדֵעַ. הֲמִשָּׁה חוּמְשֵׁי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִמָּהוֹת. שְלֹשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְנֵי לוּחוֹת הַבָּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֵבַּשָּׁמִים וּבָאָרֵץ:

שִׁשָּׁה מִי יוֹדֵעַ. שִׁשָּׁה אֲנִי יוֹדֵעַ. שִׁשָּׁה סִדְרֵי מִשְּנָה. חֲמִשָּׁה חוּמְשֵי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִפָּהוֹת. שְלֹשָׁה אָבוֹת. שִנִי לוּחוֹת הַבָּרִית. אֵחָד אֵלהֵינוּ שֵבַשְּׁמֵיִם וּבָאָרֵץ:

שָּבְעָה מִי יוֹדֵעַ. שִּבְעָה אֲנִי יוֹדֵעַ. שִבְעָה יְמֵי שַבַּתָּא. שִשָּה סִדְרֵי מִשְנָה. חֲמִשָּה חוּמְשֵי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִמָּהוֹת. שְלֹשָה אָבוֹת. שְנֵי לוּחוֹת הַבְּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶבַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ:

שְׁמוֹנָה מִי יוֹדֵעַ. שְׁמוֹנָה אֲנִי יוֹדֵעַ. שְׁמוֹנָה יְמֵי מִילָה. שִׁבְעָה יְמֵי שַבַּתָּא. שִׁשָּׁה סִדְרֵי מִשְּנָה. חֲמִשְּׁה חוֹמְשֵׁי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִפָּהוֹת. שְלשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְׁנֵי לוּחוֹת הַבְּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶׁבַּשָּׁמִיִם וּבָאָרֶץ: תִּשְׁעָה מִי יוֹדֵעַ. תִּשְׁעָה יַרְבִי לִיְּה. שְׁמוֹנָה יְמֵי מִילָה. שְׁבְעָה יְמֵי שַׁבַּתָּא. שִׁשָּׁה סִדְרֵי מִשְּנָה. חֲמִשָּׁה חוּמְשֵׁי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִמָּהוֹת. שְׁלשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְׁנִי לוּחוֹת הַבְּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶׁבַּשְׁמֵיִם וּבַאָּרִץ:

ַעשָּׂרָה מִי יוֹדֵעַ. עֲשָׁרָה אֲנִי יוֹדֵעַ. עֲשָׁרָה דִבְּרַיָּא. תִּשְּעָה יַרְחֵי לֵידָה. שְׁמוֹנָה יְמֵי מִילָּה. שִׁבְעָה יְמֵי שַבַּתָּא. שִשָּׁה סִדְרֵי מִשְּנָה. חֲמִשָּׁה חוּמְשֵׁי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִמָּהוֹת. שְלשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְנֵי לוּחוֹת הַבִּרִית. אֵחָד אֵלֹהֵינוּ שֵּבַּשָּׁמֵיִם וּבָאָרֵץ:

אַחַד עָשָּׁר מִי יוֹדֵע. אַחַד עָשָּׁר אֲנִי יוֹדֵע. אַחַד עָשָּׁר כּוֹכְבַיָּא. עֲשָׂרָה דִבְּרַיָּא. תִּשְּעָה יַרְחֵי לֵידָה. שְׁמוֹנָה יְמֵי מִילָה. שִׁבְעָה יְמֵי שַבַּתָּא. שִשָּׁה סִדְרֵי מִשְּנָה. חֲמִשָּׁה חוּמְשֵי תורה. אַרְבַּע אִפָּהוֹת. שִׁלשָׁה אָבוֹת. שָׁנִי לוּחוֹת הַבִּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֵבַשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֵץ:

שְנִים עָשָּׁר מִי יוֹדֵעַ. שְנֵים עָשָּׁר אֲנִי יוֹדֵעַ. שְנֵים עָשָּׁר שִׁרְפַיָּא. אַחַד עָשָּׁר כּוֹכְבַיָּא. עֲשֶׂרָה דִּבְּרַיָּא. תִּשְעָה יַרְחֵי לֵידָה. שְמוֹנָה יְמֵי מִילָה. שִׁבְעָה יְמֵי שַבַּתָּא. שִׁשָּׁה סִדְרֵי מִשְּנָה. חֲמִשָּׁה חוֹמְשֵׁי תורה. אַרְבַּע אָמָהוֹת. שִׁלֹשָׁה אָבוֹת. שִנִי לּוּחוֹת הַבִּרִית. אֵחָד אֵלֹהֵינוּ שֵבַשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֵץ:

שְּׂלֹשָׁה עָשֶׁר מִי יֹזֵדעַ. שְּׁלֹשָׁה עָשֶׁר אֲנִי יוֹדעַ. שְּׁלֹשָׁה עָשֶׂר מִדַּיָּא. שְׁבִּים עָשֶׂר שִׁבְּמַיָּא. אַחַד עָשֶׂר כּוֹכְבַיָּא. עֲשָׂרָה דִבְּרַיָּא. תִּשְׁעָה יַרְחֵי לֵידָה. שְׁמוֹנָה יְמֵי מִילָה. שִׁבְעָה יְמֵי שַבַּתָּא. שִׁשָּה סְדְרֵי מִשְנָה. חֲמִשָּׁה חוּמְשֵׁי תורה. אַרְבַּע אָפָּהוֹת. שְלֹשָׁה אָבוֹת. שְנִי לוּחוֹת הַבְּרִית. אֶחָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ שַבַּשַׁמֵים וּבַאָּרִץ:

שמונה מי יודע. שמונה אני יודע. שמונה ימי מילה. שבעה ימי שבתא

is on the 8th day, שבת is only one day?

דוד המלך went to bath house and was crying since he did not have any מצות, and then he remembered ברית מילה. Was he מקיים ברית מילה at that time? If you are bouncer, if no one comes, and you did nothing the whole night, do you get paid any less? Of course not, your job is to be ברית. A ברית is the stamp that we are connected to 'ה. 8 days symbolizes that it is not just one moment, same with שבת שבת שבת has to permeate the whole week and ברית has to permeate your whole life. (Rav משה)

תַשְעַה מִי יוֹדֶעַ. תַשְעַה אָנִי יוֹדֶעַ. תַשְעַה יַרְחֵי לַיְדָה

How does "nine months of pregnancy" fit in? All the other items connect in some way to holiness and spirituality. Where is the spirituality in the natural cycle of a nine-month pregnancy?

R' Yosef Sholom Elyashiv explains: The entire miracle of יציאת מצרים came about through משה. משה himself, was saved miraculously from the hands of the Egyptian oppressors who murdered every newborn Jewish boy. But if not for the fact that משה was born pre maturely in the seventh month his mother could have not outwitted the Egypian hunters and saved him, for they only began searching for him after the full nine-month term. Thus, the natural order of a nine-month pregnancy was precisely what allowed משה to remain hidden ultimately saving his life!

```
חַד גַּדְיָא, חַד גַּדְיָא:
דְזַבִּין אַבָּא בִּתְרֵי זוּזֵי. חַד גַּדְיָא, חַד גַּדְיָא:
וְאָתָא שׁוּגָרָא, וְאָכְלָּה לְגַדְיָא, דְּזָבִּין אַבָּא בִּתְרֵי זוּזֵי. חַד גַּדְיָא:
וְאָתָא חוּשְׁרָא, וְהָבָּה לְכַלְבָּא, דְּנָשַׁךְּ לְשׁוּנְרָא, דְּאָכְלָּה לְנַדְיָא, דְזַבִּין אַבָּא בִּתְרֵי זוּזֵי. חַד גַּדְיָא:
הַדִיא:
```

וְאָתָא נוּרָא, וְשָׁרַף לְחוּמְרָא, דְּהָכָּה לְכַלְבָּא, דְּנָשֵׁךְ לְשוּנְרָא, דְּאָכְלָה לְנַדְיָא, דְּזַבִּיז אַבָּא בִּתְרֵי זוּזֵי. חַד נַּדִיָא, חַד נַּדִיָא:

וְאָתָא מַיָּא, וְכָבָה לְנוּרָא, דְשָׁרַף לְחוּמְרָא, דְהַכָּה לְכַלְבָּא, דְּנָשֵׁך לְשוּנְרָא, דְאָכְלָה לְנֵּדְיָא, דְזַבִּין אַבָּא בָּתָרִי זוֹזֵי. חַד גַּדְיָא, חַד גַּדִיָא:

וְאָתָא תוֹרָא, וְשָׁתָה לְמַיָּא, דְּכָבָה לְנוּרָא, דְשָׁרַף לְחוּטְרָא, דְהָכָּה לְכַלְבָּא, דְּנָשַׁךְ לְשוּגְרָא, דְאָכְלָה לְגַּדָיָא, דְזַבִּין אַבָּא בִּתָרִי זוֹזֵי. חַד גַּדִיָא, חַד גַּדִיָא:

וְאָתָא הַשּוֹחֵם, וְשָׁחַם לְתוֹרָא, דְשָׁתָה לְמַיָּא, דְּכָבָה לְנוּרָא, דְשָׁרַף לְחוּמְרָא, דְהַבָּה לְכַלְבָּא, דְנָשַׁךְ לְשוּנָרָא, דְאַכָלָה לְנַּדְיָא, דְּזַבִּין אַבָּא בָּתָרֵי זוֹזֵי. חַד נַּדְיָא:

ְוֹאָתָׂא מַלְאַהְ ֹחַפֶּעֶתׁ, וְשָׁחַם לְשוֹחֵם, דְשָׁחַם לְתוֹרָא, דְשָׁתָה לְמַנָּא, דְּכָבָה לְנוּרָא, דְשָׁרַף לְחוּטְרָא, דְשָׁרָף לְחוּטְרָא, דְשָׁרָף לְחוּטְרָא, דְּשָׁרָף לְחוּטְרָא, דְּעָּרָף לְחוּטְרָא, דְּעָּרָף לְמוּנְרָא, דְּעָּרָף לְמוּנְרָא, דְּעָּתָה לְמַנְּא בְּתְרֵי זוּזֵי. חַד גַּדְיָא, חַד גַּדְיָא; דְּעָהָה לְמַלְאַךְ הַפָּעָת, דְּשָׁחַם לְשוֹּנְרָא, דְשָׁרָף לְחוּטְרָא, דְשָׁרָף לְחוּטְרָא, דְהָבָּא בְּתְרֵי זְּנִשֵּׁךְ לְשוּנְרָא, דְּעָבָף לְצִּיְרָא, דְּעָבָין אַבָּא בִּתְרִי זוֹזֵי. חַד גַּדְיָא, חַד גַּדְיָא, חַד גַּדְיָא.

חד גַּדִיא, חד גַּדִיא

It is fascinating that that לשון is closely related to הגדה. One הגדה. Meaning: we all seem to come from different places, and have different stories. But at the end of the day, it's all one story. (שפת אמת)

We end with הַּדְיָא -we acknowledge that we don't understand everything, life it is a riddle, we end סיפור יציאת מצרים, we might only see the dog or cat, we cant ask why only we can ask what, at the end of the סדר, when we feel tremendously close to 'ה, we end with a riddle, we will never understand you, but still we sing שיר השירים, we still singing a song of praise and love at the end of the סדר.

ואתא חומרא והכה לכלבא

And the stick came and hit the dog

As a צדקה collector once came to an office and he said "Before you give me a check, would you mind if I ask you a question on the הגדה? It is the easiest question you have ever heard. If you can answer it, I don't want the check; however, if you cannot answer it, I want double."

"Okay, go ahead,"

"In Chad Gadya, we read how a man purchased a goat for two zuzim. Along came a cat and ate the goat; along came a dog and ate the cat; along came a stick and hit the dog; fire then burnt up the stick; water then extinguished the fire; the cow then drank the water; the slaughterer then slaughtered the cow; the angel of death then killed the slaughterer; and then 'n smote the angel of death.

Everything naturally makes sense in the sequence of events. Cats eat goats, dogs eat cats, water extinguishes fire, cows drink water and so on. But I have one question. How did the stick hit the dog? Sticks don't walk. It should have said that a person came with a stick and hit the dog. But it doesn't say that.

"Double the check please," he said.

"Let me tell you the answer," he continued. "The הגדה was written in this way for a reason. When you read the story of Chad Gadya everything appears to occur naturally. But there is something the author of the הגדה put into the middle of the story that doesn't make sense. A stick appears on its own and hits the dog. When you read this, you immediately raise your eyebrows and say, "Wait a second! How did the stick get there?" And then you realize that it must be 'ה holding the stick. And that being the case, the same is true of all the other "natural" sequence of events. Nothing is natural and happens by itself. Even the cat eating the goat and the water extinguishing the fire is the hand of 'ה."

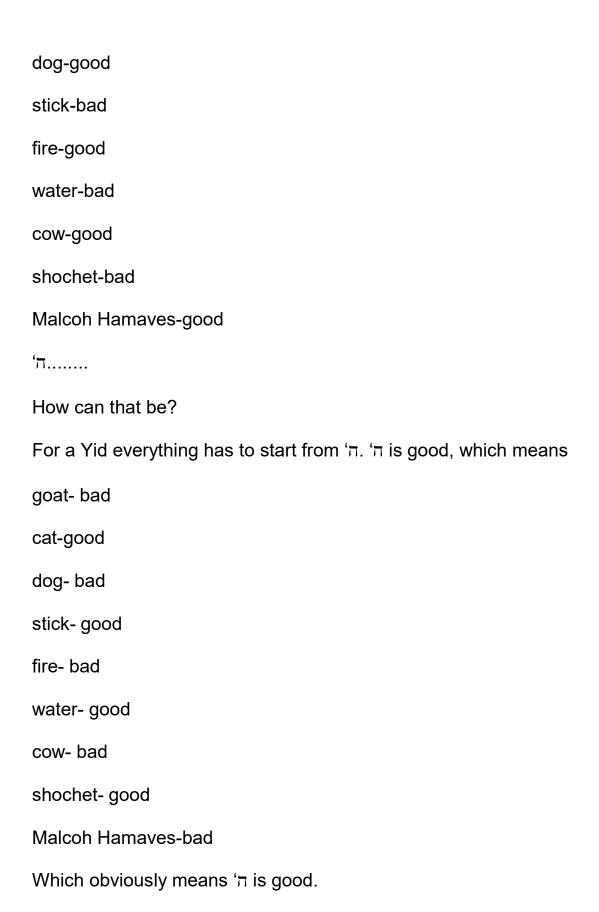
All throughout the hardships in our lives, we can never think it is natural. At the end of the הגדה when we read about the events of Chad Gadya, we are meant to think of all the events in our own personal lives. And then we are to realize that even the stick that hits and the hardships that confront us are from 'ה. He is behind our lives every step of the way.

With this we can answer another question.

If in Chad gad ya, the cat ate the goat that means that the

goat-good

cat-bad



The lesson for us is that everything has to start with '\u03cd. (2018)

ואתא הקדוש ברוך הוא, ושחם למלאך המות

Rav Noson Adler had many people who were sharply critical of him, since they found his manner of 'עבודת ה' to be different from that they were used to.

Once Rav Noson was sitting in the corner of a Beis Medrash, unrecognized and unnoticed by the people present. Suddenly, he overheard a conversation that was very critical of him, and his דרך in 'ה יה יה'. The speakers did not realize that the subject of their conversation as listen to they every word. Rav Noson approached them and asked them the following question question.

In מָד בַּּדְיָא, we understand that the "cat that ate the kid" was wrong, and consequently it follows that "the staff that hit the dog" was wrong. Therefore, "the fire that consumed the staff" was right. Thus, "the water that extinguished the fire was wrong". And as such, "the ox that drank the water" did the proper thing. This then means that "the Shochet who slaughtered the ox" was wrong, and thus "the angel of death" was justified in taking revenge on the Shochet. The question remains therefore, why did the Holy One blessed be he, punished the angel of death?

Rav Noson himself gave the following answer. It is true that the cat bit the lamb, and it may not have been justified in doing so. Therefore, the father was right to be angry at the cat, and to seek to punish it. But the argument was between the father and the cat, so what right did the dog have to fan the flames of the strife by joining an argument that did not concern him? consequently, the dog was actually more guilty that the cat that bit the lamb, and therefore the stick was justified in hitting the dog, and so on. Thus, following this train of succession, the angel of death was certainly guilty of deserving of punishment.

When we see a מחלוקת among גדולי ישראל, we should not see to fan the flames of strife by getting involved. For even if we perceive one side of the מחלוקת as more correct than the other, nevertheless our participation in the disagreement only adds to the controversy, and may even be more harmful

in the end that the possibly erroneous opinion that may have been the issue in the first place. (Rabbi Yitzchok Sender 2020)

לשנה הבאה בירושלים

There are two times that we say לשנה הבאה בירושלים, here and by יו"כ. Why only by these two, and not by any other יו"מ? What is the connection between לשנה הבאה בירושלים?

These two יום מובים, the עקר of the day are not being done. By יו"כ, the אקר was the כה"ג, and by פסח it is the עקר פסח. Now by both עקר פסח, we are not able to do the עקר עבודה. Therefore we include, לשנה, by both of these יום מובים. (Heard from Chesky Kopel from Rav Daniel Shreiber תשס"ם)

אחד מי יודע

is a זמן of דילוג, a jump-start. We went from the depths of מומאה out of מצרים. מצרים taught us to dream. Someone once came to Reb Gedalyah Schorr and said, הנלית say if you look at תכלית, it is going to remind you of the sea which will remind you of the sky which will remind you of the heaven which will remind you of the כסא הכבוד. How is that שייך? Who is really thinking that? So he answered him back like this. There is a הלכה that you are not allowed to look at colored garments of a women, because it might lead you to have improper thoughts. Do you understand that? Why, because everyone has a מחשבה, a thought process. If your thought process is רוחניות, and if you are constantly thinking about רוחניות, then you could look at כסא and say ahh!! כסא הכבוד. Reb Avraham Schorr said that this is אחד מי יודע when we say אחד מי יודע. Where does this come from? Do you know what מכח did to us? We skipped to be able to connect ourselves with '\overline{\pi}. We are taking a word and seeing what we associate it with. This is what the בעל הגדה is doing. Now at the end of the סדר, our thought process is so pure, not only in מציאות, but also in מחשבה. So when we say 1, what does it bring to mind? Since we are in the רוחניות thought process, we are thinking רוחניות and that is the connection that we are going to make. (Rabbi Diamond 4/10/02)

כום של אליהו

Why do we send the kids to open the door for אליהו הגביא?

אליהו is והשיב לב אבות על בנים, so we send the kids to greet him. (**Belzer Rav** (**Heard from Rabbi Wachsman**))

רעג אורבך שלמה זלמן אורבך (רעג page רעג) takes this a step further. How do we know that אליהו will answer all our doubts? תשבי יַתרץ קושיות וַאבעיות (תשבי יַתרץ קושיות וַאבעיות). We go ahead and pour a cup for אליהו, Showing that we anticipate him coming, and when he comes he will answer all our doubts.

The **Kotzker Rebbe** asked the Chassid to open the door for אליהו הגביא. The student went to the door with anticipation but returned with a disappointed look on his face that he did not merit the גילוי אליהו. Fool, said the Kotzker, אליהו doesn't come through the door he comes through the brain. (שעו page מללי אורות) גר"א) 4/03)